

May 2018



Bangladesh Bureau of Statistics

Statistics and Informatics Division
Ministry of Planning





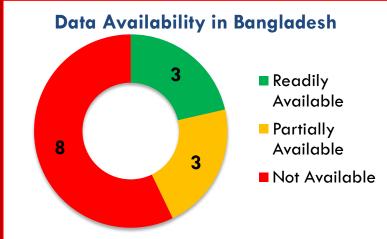


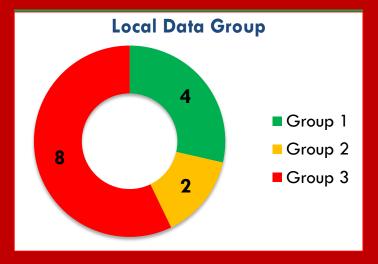


Ind Poverty in all its forms everywhere













End Poverty in all its forms everywhere

Goals and targets and Indicators	Custodian Agency (ies)	Tier Classification s	Definition, Rationale, Concept, Computation Methods and formula	UN Suggested activities of data generation	UN Suggested data provider	Recent Available Data Sources	Possible future Sources	Required Disaggregation Types	Frequency of data generatio n	Local Indicato r Group	Remarks
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
Target 1.1	By <mark>2030</mark> , er	adicate extr	eme poverty for all people everywhere, currently	measured as people livi	ng on less th	an \$1.90	a day				
1.1.1 Proportion	World	Tier I	Definition:	Regression model is used based	The World	a) HIES,	a) HIES	• Sex	3 years	Group 1	1. World Bank will
of population	Bank		The indicator Proportion of population below the international poverty	on HIES data. World Bank	Bank typically	BBS	b)	• Age			estimate the
below the			line is defined as the percentage of the population living on less than	calculates the estimates based	receives data	b)	PovcalNet,	 Employment status 			poverty based on
international	Partner		\$1.90 a day at 2011 international prices. The 'international poverty	on the microdata.	from National	PovcalNet	WB	 Geographical 			HIES data.
poverty line, by			line' is currently set at \$1.90 a day at 2011 international prices.		Statistical	, WB		location (urban/rural)			2. Data by sex of
sex, age,	ILO				Offices (NSOs)						Head of Household
employment			Rationale and Concepts:		directly. In						is available
status and			Poverty lines across countries vary in terms of their purchasing power,		other cases it						3. by Disability
geographical			and they have a strong economic gradient, such that richer countries		uses NSO data						can be generated
location			tend to adopt higher standards of living in defining poverty. But to		received						at national level.
(urban/rural)			consistently measure global absolute poverty in terms of consumption		indirectly.						4. Multidimensional
			we need to treat two people with the same purchasing power over commodities the same way—both are either poor or not poor—even								Poverty Analysis
			if they live in different countries.								is required.
			The welfare of people living in different countries can be measured on								is required.
			a common scale by adjusting for differences in the purchasing power of								
			currencies. The commonly used \$1 a day standard, measured in 1985								
			international prices and adjusted to local currency using PPPs, was								
			chosen for World Development Report 1990. The international poverty								
			line has to be periodically updated using new PPP price data to reflect								
			these changes. The last change was in October 2015, when the World								
			Bank adopted \$1.90 as the international poverty line using the 2011								
			PPP. Prior to that, the 2008 update set the international poverty line at								
·/-			\$1.25 using the 2005 PPP.								

Goals and targets and Indicators	Custodian Agency (ies)	Tier Classification s	Definition, Rationale, Concept, Computation Methods and formula	UN Suggested activities of data generation	UN Suggested data provider	Recent Available Data Sources	Possible future Sources	Required Disaggregation Types	Frequency of data generatio n	Local Indicato r Group	Remarks
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
,			The World Bank's Development Research Group maintains a database that is updated annually as new survey data become available (and thus may contain more recent data or revisions) and conducts a major reassessment of progress against poverty every year. PovcalNet [http://iresearch.worldbank.org/PovcalNet] is an interactive computational tool that allows users to replicate these internationally comparable \$1.90 and \$3.10 a day global, regional and country-level poverty estimates and to compute poverty measures for custom country groupings and for different poverty lines. Computation Methods and formula: The current extreme poverty line is set at \$1.90 a day in 2011 PPP terms, which represents the mean of the national poverty lines found in the same poorest 15 countries ranked by per capita consumption. The new poverty line maintains the same standard for extreme poverty - the poverty line typical of the poorest countries in the world - but updates it using the latest information on the cost of living in developing countries. When measuring international poverty of a country, the international poverty line at PPP is converted to local currencies in 2011 price and is then converted to the prices prevailing at the time of the relevant household survey using the best available Consumer Price Index (CPI). Then the poverty rate is calculated from that survey. All inter-temporal								
Target 1 2. D	v 2030 ro	duce at least	comparisons are real, as assessed using the country-specific CPI. Interpolation/extrapolation methods are used to line up the survey- based estimates with these reference years. by half the proportion of men, women and childre	n of all ages living in no	verty in all i	te dimane	ions accor	ding to national de	finitions		
1.2.1: Proportion of population living below the national poverty line, by sex and age	World Bank Partner Agency: UNICEF	Tier I	Definition: The national poverty rate is the percentage of the total population living below the national poverty line. The rural poverty rate is the percentage of the rural population living below the national poverty line (or in cases where a separate, rural poverty line is used, the rural poverty line). Urban poverty rate is the percentage of the urban population living below the national poverty line (or in cases where a separate, urban poverty line is used, the urban poverty line). Rationale: Monitoring national poverty is important for country-specific development agendas. National poverty lines are used to make more	Household survey	National Statistic Office			Sex Age Geographical locations	3 Years	Group 1	

Goals and targets and Indicators	Custodian Agency (ies)	Tier Classification s	Definition, Rationale, Concept, Computation Methods and formula	UN Suggested activities of data generation	UN Suggested data provider	Recent Available Data Sources	Possible future Sources	Required Disaggregation Types	Frequency of data generatio n	Local Indicato r Group	Remarks
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
			accurate estimates of poverty consistent with the country's specific economic and social circumstances, and are not intended for international comparisons of poverty rates. Concepts: In assessing poverty in a given country, and how best to reduce poverty according to national definitions, one naturally focuses on a poverty line that is considered appropriate for that country. Poverty lines across countries vary in terms of their purchasing power, and they have a strong economic gradient, such that richer countries tend to adopt higher standards of living in defining poverty. Within a country, the cost of living is typically higher in urban areas than in rural areas. Some countries may have separate urban and rural poverty lines to represent different purchasing powers. Computation Methods and Formula: The formula for calculating the proportion of the total, urban and rural population living below the national poverty line, or headcount $P_0 = \frac{1}{N} \sum_{i}^{N} I(y_i < z) = \frac{N_p}{N}$ Where $I(.)$ is an indicator function that takes on a value of 1 if the bracketed expression is true, and 0 otherwise. If individual consumption or income y_i is less than the national poverty line (for example, in absolute terms the line could be the price of a consumption bundle or in relative terms a percentage of the income distribution), then y_i is equal to 1 and the individual is counted as poor. N_p is the total, urban or rural number of poor. N_i is the total, urban or rural population.								
2.2: Proportion men, women d children of all es living in verty in all its mensions cording to tional finitions	National Gov. Partner Agencies: UNICEF, World Bank, UNDP	Tier II	National definition and standard should be finalized. Global metadata yet not published.	-		MPI, BBS		Men/Women/Childre n Age	3 Years	Group 3	 Methodologica I improvement is required MPI can be applied on MICS microdata.

Goals and targets and Indicators	Custodian Agency (ies)	Tier Classification s	Definition, Rationale, Concept, Computation Methods and formula	UN Suggested activities of data generation	UN Suggested data provider	Recent Available Data Sources	Possible future Sources	Required Disaggregation Types	Frequency of data generatio n	Local Indicato r Group	Remarks
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
Target 1.3 I	mplement i	nationally ap	propriate social protection systems and measures	for all, including floors,	and by 2030	achieve	substantia	I coverage of the p	oor and th	ie vulner	able
1.3.1 Proportion	ILO	Tier II	Concepts:	Administrative Records and	ASPIRE: The	ASPIRE:	a) HIES,	• Sex	3 Years	Group 3	MICS will
of population			Definitions are based on the World Social Protection Inquiry and on ILO	Household Survey using ASPIRE:	Atlas of Social	The Atlas	BBS	Age distinguishing			provide partial
covered by social			Recommendation No. 202 on Social Protection Floors.	The Atlas of Social	Protection —	of Social	b) MICS,	new-borns, children			data
protection floors/systems,	Agency: World		Social protection floors are nationally defined sets of basic social security guarantees that should ensure, as a minimum, that over the	Protection — Indicators of Resilience and Equity	Indicators of Resilience and	Protection —	BBS	and Older personsUnemployed			Capacity
by sex,	Bank		life cycle, all in need have access to essential health care and to basic	kesinence und Equity	Equity, WB	Indicators		persons			building is
distinguishing	Junk		income security which, together, secure effective access to goods and		24011// 115	of		 Disabilities 			required for
children,			services defined as necessary at the national level. This should include			Resilience		 Pregnancy 			data generation
unemployed			at least access to essential health care, including maternity care; basic			and		 Work-injury victims 			by all
persons, older			income security for children; basic income security for persons of			Equity		• the poor and the			disaggregation
persons, persons			working age who are unable to earn sufficient income, in particular in					vulnerable.			types.
with disabilities,			cases of sickness, unemployment, maternity and disability; and basic								турез.
pregnant women newborns, work-			income security for older persons.								
injury victims an			Definition:								
the poor and the			This indicator reflects the proportion of the population covered by								
vulnerable.			social protection floors or systems and includes the component								
			proportion of unemployed who receive unemployment benefits which								
			is defined as the number of unemployed persons receiving								
			unemployment benefits divided by the total number of unemployment								
			persons times 100.								
			Computation Methods and formula:								
			Proportion of population covered by social protection floors or systems								
			= Number of persons covered by social protection floors or systems /								
			Total population * 100								
			Sub-indicators:								
			Number of unemployed persons receiving unemployment benefits /								
			Total unemployment * 100								
			Employed women covered by maternity benefits / Total female employment * 100								
			Persons above the statutory pensionable age receiving an old-age								
			pension / Population above the statutory pensionable age								
Target 1 4.	By 2030 A	nsure that a	II men and women, in particular the poor and the	vulnerable, have equal	rights to ec	onomic re	Sources	ns well as access t	n hasic se	rvices o	wnershin and

Target 1.4: By 2030, ensure that all men and women, in particular the poor and the vulnerable, have equal rights to economic resources, as well as access to basic services, ownership and control over land and other forms of property, inheritance, natural resources, appropriate new technology and financial services, including microfinance

1.4.1 Proportion UN- Tier III The basic services included within the definitions of this indicator are a) Household Surveys National Data not To be To be decided after 3-5 Years Group 3 • Meta data has



Goals and targets and Indicators	Custodian Agency (ies)	Tier Classification s	Definition, Rationale, Concept, Computation Methods and formula	UN Suggested activities of data generation	UN Suggested data provider	Recent Available Data Sources	Possible future Sources	Required Disaggregation Types	Frequency of data generatio n	Local Indicato r Group	Remarks
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
of population living in households with access to basic services.	Partner Agencies: UNICEF, WHO		Basic infrastructure services: Water and sanitation, solid waste collection and management, mobility and transportation and energy: Several administrative and national surveys will be the main sources of this data. Social services: education, health care, emergency services, housing, childcare, and services for elderly and other groups with special needs: Several administrative and national surveys will be the main sources of this data. Quality life services: Public safety, urban planning, culture and entertainment, sport and public spaces: Several administrative and national surveys will be the main sources of this data.	b) Administrative Records c) Satellite image and remote sensing	Statistics Office and Line Agencies	Available	decided after finalizatio n of Metadata	finalization of Metadata			not been approved yet. UN-Habitat is the lead agency in the methodological developments for this indicator. UN-Habitat along with other partners will support the global reporting which will follow efforts of directly working with national statistical agencies for national level reporting. UN-Habitat and other partners including other private and regional commissions will lead the efforts of building national
											capacities to

Goals and targets and Indicators	Custodian Agency (ies)	Tier Classification s	Definition, Rationale, Concept, Computation Methods and formula	UN Suggested activities of data generation	UN Suggested data provider	Recent Available Data Sources	Possible future Sources	Required Disaggregation Types	Frequency of data generatio n	Local Indicato r Group	Remarks
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	monitor and report on this indicator. The following partners are supporting the efforts of the further development of this indicator: WHO, UNICEF, UNDP and World Bank.
1.4.2 Proportion of total adult population with secure tenure rights to land, with legally recognized documentation and who perceive their rights to land as secure, by sex and by type of tenure	UN- Habitat and World Bank Partner Agencies: FAO, UNSD, UN Women, UNEP, IFAD"	Tier II	Concepts: The concepts below are based on the "Voluntary Guidelines for the Responsible Governance of Tenure of Land, Forests and Fisheries in the Context of National Food Security" (shorthand VGGT), which were endorsed by the United Nations World Committee on World Food Security in 2012 and therefore considered an internationally accepted standard. Other international frameworks using these concepts are the African Union Agenda on Land as laid out in the 2009 Framework and Guidelines on Land Policy in Africa and the 2014 Nairobi Action Plan on Large-Scale Land-Based Investments. Definitions: Tenure: How people, communities and others gain access to land and natural resources (including fisheries and forests) is defined and regulated by societies through systems of tenure. These tenure systems determine who can use which resources, for how long, and under what conditions. Tenure systems may be based on written policies and laws, as well as on unwritten customs and practices. No tenure right, including private ownership, is absolute. All tenure rights are limited by the rights of others and by the measures taken by states for public purposes (VGGT, 2012). Tenure typology: A tenure typology is country specific and refers to categories of tenure rights, for example customary, leasehold, public	a) Agriculture Census b) Household-level consumption/expenditur e surveys c) multi-topic household surveys d) Demographic and Health Surveys (DHS) e) Multiple Indicator Cluster Surveys (MICS)	NSO	Not Available	a) DCS, BBS b) GBVS, BBS c) MICS, BBS	• Sex • Type of tenure	3 years	Group 3	Methodological improvement is required for tools development. Proxy respondents will not be allowed in surveys.

Goals and targets and Indicators	Custodian Agency (ies)	Tier Classification s	Definition, Rationale, Concept, Computation Methods and formula	UN Suggested activities of data generation	UN Suggested data provider	Recent Available Data Sources	Possible future Sources	Required Disaggregation Types	Frequency of data generatio n	Local Indicato r Group	Remarks
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
			and freehold. Rights can be held collectively, jointly or individually and may cover one or more elements of the bundle of rights (the right of possession, of control, of exclusion, of enjoyment and of disposition). Land governance: Rules, processes and structures through which decisions are made regarding access to and the use (and transfer) of land, how those decisions are implemented and the way that conflicting interests in land are managed. States provide legal recognition for tenure rights through policies, law and land administration services, and define the categories of rights that are considered official. Secure tenure rights: comprised of two sub-components: (i) legally recognized documentation and (ii) perception of the security of tenure, which are both necessary to provide a full measurement of tenure security. Legally recognized documentation: Legal documentation of rights refers to the recording and publication of information on the nature and location of land, rights and right holders in a form that is recognized by government, and is therefore official. For purposes of computing SDG Indicator 1.4.2, the country specific metadata will define what documentation on land rights will be counted as legally recognized. Perceived security of tenure: Perception of tenure security refers to an individual's perception of the likelihood of involuntary loss of land, such as disagreement of the ownership rights over land or ability to use it, regardless of the formal status and can be more optimistic or pessimistic. Although those without land rights' documentation may frequently be perceived as protected, there may be situations where documented land rights alone are insufficient to guarantee tenure security. Conversely, even without legally recognized documentation, individuals may feel themselves to be protected against eviction or dispossession. Therefore, capturing and analysing these diverse ranges of situations will enable a more comprehensive understanding of land tenure security, based on a coun								
			tenure to be secure if: (i) The landholder does not report a fear of involuntary loss of the land within the next five years due to, for example,								

Goals and targets and Indicators	Custodian Agency (ies)	Tier Classification s	Definition, Rationale, Concept, Computation Methods and formula	UN Suggested activities of data generation	UN Suggested data provider	Recent Available Data Sources	Possible future Sources	Required Disaggregation Types	Frequency of data generatio n	Local Indicato r Group	Remarks
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
			intra-family, community or external threats and (ii) The landholder reports having the right to bequeath the land. Computation Method and formula: Indicator 1.4.2 is composed of two parts: (A) measures the incidence of adults with legally recognized documentation over land among the total adult population; while (B) focuses on the incidence of adults who report having perceived secure rights to land among the adult population. Part (A) and part (B) provide two complementary data sets on security of tenure rights, needed for measuring the indicator. Part (A): People (Adult) with legally recognized documentation over land Total adult population O Part (B): People (adult) who perceive their rights as secure Total adult population Part A will be computed using national census data or household survey data generated by the national statistical system and/or administrative data generated by land agency (depending on data availability). Part B will be computed using national census data or household survey data that feature the perception questions globally agreed through the EGMs and standardized in a module with essential questions discussed in section 5.1.1). The indicator gives equal weight to both components. Indicator 1.4.2 = 0.5 * part(A) + 0.5 * Part(B)	3			8	•	70		12
Taraet 1 5. R	ly 2030 h	uild tha raci	lience of the poor and those in vulnerable situation	one and raduce their as	vnocure and	vulnarah	ility to cli	mate related extra	ma avant	c and atl	nar acanomic

Target 1.5: By 2030, build the resilience of the poor and those in vulnerable situations and reduce their exposure and vulnerability to climate-related extreme events and other economic, social and environmental shocks and disasters

	1.5.1 Number of	United	Tier II	Concept:	Administrative Record: National	National	Afected	a) BDRS,	By hazard type	3 Years	Group 3	DDM	will
	deaths, missing	Nations		In this indicator, given the difficulties in assessing the full range of all	disaster loss database, reported	disaster	Persons	BBS	By hazard family			require	to
	persons and	Office for		affected (directly and indirectly), UNISDR proposes the use of an	to UNISDR	management	only from:	b) DDM,	'			build/adju	uct.
	directly affected	Disaster		indicator that would estimate "directly affected" as a proxy for the		agencies, civil	BDRS	MoDMR	 By deaths/ missing 				121
	persons	Reduction		number of affected. This indicator, while not perfect, comes from data		protection	2015, BBS		• Age			national	
-	attributed to	(UNISDR)		widely available and could be used consistently across countries and		agencies, and	,		, and the second			disaster	loss
4		(292)		,					• Sex				

Goals and targets and Indicators	Custodian Agency (ies)	Tier Classification s	Definition, Rationale, Concept, Computation Methods and formula	UN Suggested activities of data generation	UN Suggested data provider	Recent Available Data Sources	Possible future Sources	Required Disaggregation Types	Frequency of data generatio n	Local Indicato r Group	Remarks
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
disasters per 100,000 population	Partner Agencies: UN- Habitat, UNEP, DESA Populatio n Division	3	over time to measure the achievement of the Target B of the Sendai Framework. [a] An open-ended intergovernmental expert working group on indicators and terminology relating to disaster risk reduction established by the General Assembly (resolution 69/284) is developing a set of indicators to measure global progress in the implementation of the Sendai Framework. These indicators will eventually reflect the agreements on the Sendai Framework indicators. Death: The number of people who died during the disaster, or directly after, as a direct result of the hazardous event Missing: The number of people whose whereabouts is unknown since the hazardous event. It includes people who are presumed dead although there is no physical evidence. The data on number of deaths and number of missing are mutually exclusive. Affected: People who are affected, either directly or indirectly, by a hazardous event. Directly affected: People who have suffered injury, illness or other health effects; who were evacuated, displaced, relocated or have suffered direct damage to their livelihoods, economic, physical, social, cultural and environmental assets. Indirectly affected: People who have suffered consequences, other than or in addition to direct effects, over time due to disruption or changes in economy, critical infrastructures, basic services, commerce, work or social, health and psychological consequences. Computation Methods: Computation methodology for several indicators is very comprehensive, very long (about 180 pages) and probably out of the	5	meteorologica l agencies, and disaster data collected by line ministries		8	• Location of residence • Disability status		11	databases according to the recommendatio ns and guidelines by the OEIWG. Repeated indicator (11.5.1 and 13.1.1)
			scope of this Metadata. UNISDR prefers to refer to the outcome of the Open Ended Intergovernmental Working Group, which provides a full detailed methodology for each indicator and sub-indicator. Summation of data on related sub-indicators from national disaster loss databases divided by the sum of relative figures of global population data (e.g. World Bank or UN Statistics information). Affected people will be calculated as summation of sub-indicators. Several of sub-indicators will be calculated based on country averages of inhabitants per household, number of workers per hectare of agriculture, per livestock, per industry and per commerce.								

Goals and targets and Indicators	Custodian Agency (ies)	Tier Classification s	Definition, Rationale, Concept, Computation Methods and formula	UN Suggested activities of data generation	UN Suggested data provider	Recent Available Data Sources	Possible future Sources	Required Disaggregation Types	Frequency of data generatio n	Local Indicato r Group	Remarks
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1.5.2 Direct	United Nations	Tier II	Definition: Direct economic loss: the monetary value of total or partial destruction	Administrative Record: National disaster loss database, reported	National disaster	BDRS 2015, BBS	a) BDRS 2015, BBS	• by event	3 Years	Group 3	• DDM will
attributed to	Office for		of physical assets existing in the affected area. Direct economic loss is	to UNISDR	management	2015, 555	b) DDM,	by hazard type (e.g.			require to
disasters in	Disaster		nearly equivalent to physical damage.		agencies		MoDMR	disaggregation by			build/adjust national
relation to global	Reduction							climatological,			disaster loss
gross domestic product (GDP)	(UNISDR)		Computation Method: The original national disaster loss databases usually register physical					hydrological,			databases
product (obi)	Partner		damage value (housing unit loss, infrastructure loss etc.), which needs					meteorological, geophysical,			according to the
	Agencies:		conversion to monetary value according to the UNISDR methodology.					biological and extra-			recommendatio
	UNEP, FAO		The converted global value is divided by global GDP (inflation adjusted,					terrestrial for natural			ns and
			constant USD) calculated from the World Bank Development Indicators.					hazards is possible			guidelines by
								following IRDR			the OEIWG.
								classification)			
								By asset loss			
								category			
								(health/education/roa			
								d etc.)			
								By transportation			
								mode			
								By service sector			
								By division/district			
1.5.3 Number of	United	Tier I	The indicator will build bridge between the SDGs and the Sendai	Administrative Record: National	National	MoDMR	MoDMR	Qualitative Indicator	-	Group 1	Repeated indicator
countries that	Nations		Framework for DRR. Increasing number of national governments that	Progress Report of the Sendai	Progress						(11.b.1 and 13.1.2)
adopt and implement	Office for Disaster		adopt and implement national and local DRR strategies, which the Sendai Framework calls for, will contribute to sustainable development	Monitor, reported to UNISDR	Report of the Sendai						
national disaster	Reduction		from economic, environmental and social perspectives.		Monitor,						
risk reduction	(UNISDR)		,		reported to						
strategies in line					UNISDR						
with the Sendai	Partner										
Framework for Disaster Risk	Agencies: UNEP										
Reduction 2015-	UNLI										
2030											



Goals and targets and Indicators	Custodian Agency (ies)	Tier Classification s	Definition, Rationale, Concept, Computation Methods and formula	UN Suggested activities of data generation	UN Suggested data provider	Recent Available Data Sources	Possible future Sources	Required Disaggregation Types	Frequency of data generatio n	Local Indicato r Group	Remarks
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1.5.4 Proportion of local governments that adopt and implement local disaster risk reduction strategies in line with national disaster risk reduction strategies	United Nations Office for Disaster Reduction (UNISDR)	Tier II	Definition: The Sendai Framework for Disaster Risk Reduction 2015-2030 was adopted by UN Member States in March 2015 as a global policy of disaster risk reduction. One of the targets is: "Substantially increase the number of countries with national and local disaster risk reduction strategies by 2020". In line with the Sendai Framework for Disaster Risk Reduction 2015-2030, disaster risk reduction strategies and policies should mainstream and integrate disaster risk reduction within and across all sectors, across different timescales and with targets, indicators and time frames. These strategies should be aimed at preventing the creation of disaster risk, the reduction of existing risk and the strengthening of economic, social, health and environmental resilience. The open-ended intergovernmental expert working group on indicators and terminology relating to disaster risk reduction (OIEWG) established by the General Assembly (resolution 69/284) has developed a set of indicators to measure global progress in the implementation of the Sendai Framework, which was endorsed by the UNGA The relevant SDG indicators reflect the Sendai Framework indicators. Member States count the number of local governments that adopt and implement local DRR strategies in line with the national strategy and express it as a percentage of the total number of local governments in the country. Local governments are determined by the reporting country for this indicator, considering sub-national public administrations with responsibility to develop local disaster risk reduction strategies. It is recommended that countries report on progress made by the lowest level of government accorded the mandate for disaster risk reduction, as the Sendai Framework promotes the adoption and implementation of local disaster risk reduction strategies in every local authority. Each Member State will calculate the ratio of the number of local governments with local DRR strategies in line with national strategies and the total number of local governments.	Administrative Record: National Progress Report of the Sendai Monitor, reported to UNISDR	National Progress Report of the Sendai Monitor, reported to UNISDR	MoDMR	MoDMR	Qualitative Indicator	-	Group 1	Repeated indicator (11.b.2 and 13.1.3)

Target 1.a Ensure significant mobilization of resources from a variety of sources, including through enhanced development cooperation, in order to provide adequate and predictable means for developing countries, in particular least developed countries, to implement programmes and policies to end poverty in all its dimensions

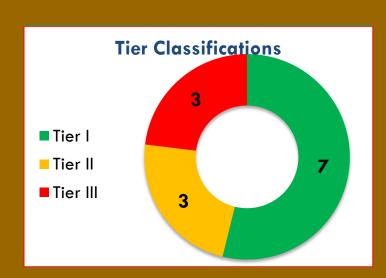
	1.a.1 Proportion	-	Tier III	No data for this indicator is currently available and its methodology is	-	-	-	FD	-	-	-	-
7	of domestically			still under development								
1	generated											

Goals and targets and Indicators	Custodian Agency (ies)	Tier Classification s	Definition, Rationale, Concept, Computation Methods and formula	UN Suggested activities of data generation	UN Suggested data provider	Recent Available Data Sources	Possible future Sources	Required Disaggregation Types	Frequency of data generatio n	Local Indicato r Group	Remarks
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
resources allocated by the government directly to poverty reduction programmes											
1.a.2 Proportion of total government spending on essential services (education, health and social protection)	Under discussion among agencies (ILO, UNESCO- UIS, WHO)	Tier II	Metadata for this indicator is not yet available	Administrative Record	-	FD	FD	Sectors (education, health and social protection)	Annual	Group 2	FD should comply with the metadata for reporting subject to availability
1.a.3 Sum of total grants and non-debt-creating inflows directly allocated to poverty reduction programmes as a proportion of GDP	-	Tier III	No data for this indicator is currently available and its methodology is still under development	Administrative Record	-	-	a) ERD b) FD	-	Annual	Group 3	FD should comply with the metadata for reporting subject to availability
1.b Create so poverty erad		•	s at the national, regional and international leve	s, based on pro-poor ar	nd gender-se	ensitive d	evelopme	nt strategies, to su	pport acco	elerated	investment in
1.b.1 Proportion of government recurrent and capital spending to sectors that disproportionatel y benefit women, the poor and vulnerable groups	-	Tier III	No data for this indicator is currently available and its methodology is still under development	Administrative Record	-	-	a) FD b) DWA, MoWCA	-	Annual	Group 2	FD should comply with the metadata for reporting subject to availability

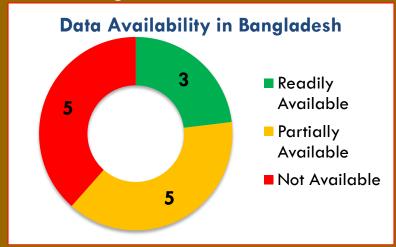


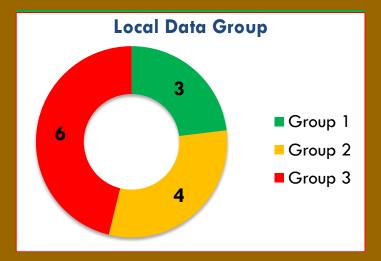


End hunger, achieve food security and improved nutrition and promote sustainable agriculture



Total Target 8, Total Indicators: 13









End hunger, achieve food security and improved nutrition and promote sustainable agriculture

Goals and targets and Indicators	Custodian Agency (ies)	Tier Classifications	Definition, Rationale, Concept, Computation Methods and formula	UN Suggested activities of data generation	UN Suggested data provider	Recent Available Data Sources	Possible future Sources	Required Disaggregation Types	Frequency of data generation	Local Indicator Group	Remarks
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
Target 2.1 By 2030 round), end hung	jer and ensui	re access by all people, in particular the poor	and people in	ı vulnerabl	e situatio	ns, includ	ling infants, to safe, nutritious	and suffic	ient food	all year
2.1.1 Prevalence of undernourishment	Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations (UN FAO)	Tier I	Concepts: Undernourishment is defined as the condition by which a person has access, on a regular basis, to amounts of food that are insufficient to provide the energy required for conducting a normal, healthy and active life, given his or her own dietary energy requirements. Though strictly related, "undernourishment" as defined here is different from the physical conditions of "malnutrition" and "undernutrition" as it refers to the condition of insufficient intake of food, rather than to the outcome in terms of nutritional status. In French, Spanish and Italian the difference is marked by the use of the terms alimentation, alimentación, or alimentazione, instead of nutrition, nutrición or nutrizione, in the name of the indicator. A more appropriate expression in English that would render the precise meaning of the indicator might have been "prevalence of underfeeding" but by now the term "undernourishment" has long been associated with the indicator. While the undernourishment condition applies to individuals, due to conceptual and datarelated considerations, the indicator can only be referred to a population, or group of individuals. The prevalence of undernourishment is thus an estimate of the percentage of	Individual dietary intake survey	NSO	Not Available	a) CMNS, BBS b) FAO c) HIES, BBS (data can be explored)	Rural-urban Division Sex of Head of Household	3 Years	Group 3	HIES, BBS data can be explored or incorporate individual dietary intake in HIES data.

individuals in a group that are in that condition, but it does not allow for the identification of which individuals in the group are,

in fact, undernourished.

Goals and targets and Indicators	Custodian Agency (ies)	Tier Classifications	Definition, Rationale, Concept, Computation Methods and formula	UN Suggested activities of data generation	UN Suggested data provider	Recent Available Data Sources	Possible future Sources	Required Disaggregation Types	Frequency of data generation	Local Indicator Group	Remarks
1	2	3	4	5	. 6	7	8	9	10	11	12
			Definition: The prevalence of undernourishment (PoU) (French: pourcentage de sous-alimentation; Spanish: porcentaje de sub-alimentación; Italian: prevalenza di sotto-alimentazione) is an estimate of the proportion of the population whose habitual food consumption is insufficient to provide the dietary energy levels that are required to maintain a normal active and healthy life. It is expressed as a percentage. Computation Method and Formula: The indicator is computed at the population level. To this aim, the population is represented by an "average" individual for which a probability distribution of the habitual daily dietary energy intake levels is modelled through a parametric probability density function (pdf). Once the pdf is characterized, the indicator is obtained as the cumulative probability that daily habitual dietary energy intakes (x) are below the lower bound of the range of normal dietary energy requirements for that representative, or average individual (MDER), as in the formula below: PoU= ∫_(x <mder) and="" are="" characterize="" coefficient="" consumption="" cv="" cv;="" dec,="" dec;="" dietary="" distribution="" dx="" energy="" f(x="" habitual="" in="" levels="" mean,="" of="" population.<="" skew="" skew)="" skewness="" td="" that="" the="" variation="" where="" =""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></mder)>								
2.1.2 Prevalence of noderate or severe food insecurity in the population, based on the food Insecurity experience Scale (FIES)		Tier II	Concept: Extensive research over more than 25 years has demonstrated that the inability to access food results in a series of experiences and conditions that are fairly common across cultures and socioeconomic contexts and that range from being concerned about the ability to obtain enough food, to the need to compromise on the quality or the diversity of food consumed, to being forced to reduce the intake of food by cutting portion sizes or skipping meals, up to the extreme condition of feeling hungry and not having means to access any food for a whole day. Typical conditions like these form the basis of an experience-based food insecurity measurement scale. When analysed through sound statistical methods rooted in Item Response Theory, data collected through such scales provide the basis to compute theoretically consistent, cross country comparable measures of	Household based survey	NSO	Not Available	a) CMNS, BBS b) FIES, BBS	Location household income composition (including for example presence and number of small children, members with disabilities, elderly members, etc.) sex age education of the household head	3 Years	Group 3	BBS should conduct CMNS Survey asap.

Goals and targets and Indicators	Custodian Agency (ies)	Tier Classifications	Definition, Rationale, Concept, Computation Methods and formula	UN Suggested activities of data generation	UN Suggested data provider	Recent Available Data Sources	Possible future Sources	Required Disaggregation Types	Frequency of data generation	Local Indicator Group	Remark
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
			the prevalence of food insecurity. The severity of the food								
			insecurity condition as measured by this indicator thus directly								
			reflects the extent of households' or individuals' inability to								
			regularly access the food they need.								
			Definition:								
			The indicator measures the percentage of individuals in the								
			population who have experienced food insecurity at moderate or								
			severe levels during the reference period. The severity of food								
			insecurity, defined as a latent trait, is measured on the Food								
			Insecurity Experience Scale global reference scale, a								
			measurement standard established by FAO through the								
			application of the Food Insecurity Experience Scale in more than								
			140 countries worldwide, starting in 2014.								
			Computation Method:								
			Data at the individual or household level is collected by applying								
			an experience-based food security scale questionnaire within a								
			survey. The food security survey module collects answers to								
			questions asking respondents to report the occurrence of several								
			typical experiences and conditions associated with food								
			insecurity. The data is analysed using the Rasch model (also								
			known as one-parameter logistic model, 1-PL), which postulates								
			that the probability of observing an affirmative answer by								
			respondent i to question j, is a logistic function of the distance, on								
			an underlying scale of severity, between the position of the								
			respondent, ai , and that of the item, bj .								
			$Prob\big\{X_{l,j} = Yes\big\} = \frac{\exp\big(a_i - b_j\big)}{1 + \exp\big(a_j - b_j\big)}$								
			Parameters ai and bj can be estimated using maximum								
			likelihood procedures. Parameters $lpha i$, in particular, are								
			interpreted as a measure of the severity of the food security								
			condition for each respondent and are used to classify them into								
			classes of food insecurity.								
			The FIES considers the three classes of (a) food security or mild								
			food insecurity; b) moderate or severe food insecurity, and (c) severe food insecurity, and estimates the probability of being								
			moderately or severely food insecure (p mod+sev) and the								

Goals and targets and Indicators	Custodian Agency (ies)	Tier Classifications	Definition, Rationale, Concept, Computation Methods and formula	UN Suggested activities of data generation	UN Suggested data provider	Recent Available Data Sources	Possible future Sources	Required Disaggregation Types	Frequency of data generation	Local Indicator Group	Remarks
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
			probability of being severely food insecure (p sev) for each respondent, with $0 < p$ sev $< p$ mod $+$ sev < 1 . The probability of being food secure or mildly food insecure can be obtained as p fs= $1-p$ mod $+$ sev. Given a representative sample, the prevalence of food insecurity at moderate or severe levels (FImod $+$ sev), and at severe levels (FIsev) in the population are computed as the weighted sum of the probability of belonging to the moderate or severe food insecurity class, and to the severe food insecurity class, respectively, of all individual or household respondents in a sample: (1) FImod $+$ sev = $\sum_i p_i$ mod $+$ sev $+$ wi and (2) FIsev = $\sum_i p_i$ mod $+$ sev $+$ wi and (2) FIsev = $\sum_i p_i$ mod $+$ sev $+$ wi and indicate the proportion of individual or households in the national population represented by each element in the sample. It is important to note that if wi are individual sampling weights, then the prevalence of food insecurity refers to the total population of individuals, while if they are households. For the calculation of the indicator 2.1.2, objective is to produce a prevalence of individuals. This implies that: if a survey is at household level, and provides household sampling weights, they should be transformed to individual sampling weights by multiplying the weights by the household size. This individual weighting system can then be used to calculate the individual prevalence rates in formulas (1) and (2)								

Target 2.2 By 2030, end all forms of malnutrition, including achieving, by 2025, the internationally agreed targets on stunting and wasting in children under 5 years of age, and address the nutritional needs of adolescent girls, pregnant and lactating women and older persons

	2.2.1 Prevalence of	UNICEF,	Tier I	Definition:	Household	NSO	b) CMNS,	a) MICS,	•	Sex	3 Years	Group 1	
	stunting (height for age	WHO, WB		Prevalence of stunting (height-for-age <-2 standard deviation	Survey		BBS	BBS	•	Age groups			
	<-2 standard deviation			from the median of the World Health Organization (WHO) Child			c) BDHS	b) CMNS,	•	Wealth			
	from the median of the			Growth Standards) among children under 5 years of age.			2014,	BBS	•	Mothers' education			
1	World Health						NIPORT	c) BDHS,					

Goals and targets and Indicators	Custodian Agency (ies)	Tier Classifications	Definition, Rationale, Concept, Computation Methods and formula	UN Suggested activities of data generation	UN Suggested data provider	Recent Available Data Sources	Possible future Sources	Required Disaggregation Types	Frequency of data generation	Local Indicator Group	Remarks
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
Organization (WHO) Child Growth Standards) among children under 5 years of age			Computation Method: Survey estimates are based on standardized methodology using the WHO Child Growth Standards as described elsewhere (Ref: Anthro software manual). Global and regional estimates are based on methodology outlined in UNICEF-WHO-The World Bank: Joint child malnutrition estimates - Levels and trends (UNICEF/WHO/WB 2012)				NIPORT	Residence			
2.2.2 Prevalence of malnutrition (weight for height >+2 or <-2 standard deviation from the median of the WHO Child Growth Standards) among children under 5 years of age, by type (wasting and overweight)	UNICEF, WHO, WB	Tier I	Concepts: The official MDG indicator is overweight as assessed using weight for height. Overweight can however also be assessed with other indicators such body mass index for age. In general BMI for age is not used in the joint dataset but has been considered in absence of any other available estimates. Definition: Prevalence of overweight (weight for height >+2 standard deviation from the median of the World Health Organization (WHO) Child Growth Standards) among children under 5 years of age. Survey estimates are based on standardized methodology using the WHO Child Growth Standards as described elsewhere (Ref: Anthro software manual). Global and regional estimates are based on methodology outlined in UNICEF-WHO-The World Bank: Joint child malnutrition estimates - Levels and trends (UNICEF/WHO/WB 2012)	Household Survey	NSO	b) CMNS, BBS c) BDHS 2014, NIPORT	a) MICS, BBS b) CMNS, BBS c) BDHS, NIPORT	Sex Age groups Wealth Mothers' education Residence	3 Years	Group 1	

Target 2.3 By 2030, double the agricultural productivity and incomes of small-scale food producers, in particular women, indigenous peoples, family farmers, pastoralists and fishers, including through secure and equal access to land, other productive resources and inputs, knowledge, financial services, markets and opportunities for value addition and non-farm employment

	2.3.1 Volume of	Food and	Tier III	methodology is still under development	-	-	-	a) Cost of	Classes of farming/	3 Years	Group 3	
	production per labour	Agriculture						Production	pastoral/forestry/Enterprise size		l 1	
	unit by classes of	Organization						Survey,			l 1	
	farming/pastoral/forestry	of the United						BBS			1 1	
	enterprise size	Nations						b) DAE, oA			l 1	
								c) BADC,			l 1	
,								MOA			1 1	
1	2.3.2 Average income of	Food and	Tier III	IAEG-SDG: Needs additional work on definition of "small scale	-	-	-	SMI, BBS	Classes of farming/	3 Years	Group 3	

Goals and targets and Indicators	Custodian Agency (ies)	Tier Classifications	Definition, Rationale, Concept, Computation Methods and formula	UN Suggested activities of data generation	UN Suggested data provider	Recent Available Data Sources	Possible future Sources	Required Disaggregation Types	Frequency of data generation	Local Indicator Group	Remarks
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
small-scale food producers, by sex and indigenous status	Agriculture Organization of the United Nations		food producers"					pastoral/forestry/Enterprise size			

Target 2.4 By 2030, ensure sustainable food production systems and implement resilient agricultural practices that increase productivity and production, that help maintain ecosystems, that strengthen capacity for adaptation to climate change, extreme weather, drought, flooding and other disasters and that progressively improve land and soil quality

	2.4.1 Proportion of	Food and	Tier III	Concepts:	Survey	National	a) Agri	a) Agri	• type of activity	2 Years	Group 3	Review of
	agricultural area under	Agriculture		The definition of sustainable agriculture developed by FAO in	,	Statistical	Census,	Census,	**		'	results of
	productive and	Organization		1988 has been used in developing indicator 2.4.1. According to		Office	BBS, SID	BBS, SID	• other characteristics of the farm e.g.			pilot
	sustainable agriculture	of the United		this definition, sustainable agriculture is "the management and			b) DAE,	b) DAE,	size.			studies
		Nations		conservation of the natural resource base, and the orientation of			MoA	MoA				necessary
				technological and institutional change in such a manner as to								and more
				ensure the attainment and continued satisfaction of human needs								testing
				for present and future generation. Such development conserves								needed
				land, water, plant and animal genetic resources, is								before
				environmentally non-degrading, technically appropriate,								indicator
				economically viable and socially acceptable" (FAO, 1988).								can be
				The term 'agricultural area' is defined as the sum of arable land,								reclassified
				permanent crops and permanent meadows and pastures. It is a								
				well-known and established indicator that is collected by								
				statistical bodies in countries and compiled internationally by								
				FAO.								
				Definition								
				SDG indicator 2.4.1 measures the percentage of agricultural area								
				under productive and sustainable agriculture.								
				Formula:								
				SDG 2.4.1 = Area under productive and sustainable agriculture								
				/Agricultural Area Where:								
				Agricultural area = arable land + permanent crops +								
				permanent meadows and pastures								
				The denominator agricultural area is the sum of arable land, area								
				of permanent crops, permanent meadows and pastures.								
				The numerator captures the three dimensions of sustainable								
				production: environmental, economic and social. It corresponds to								
				agricultural area of the farms that satisfy sub-indicators selected								
1				across all three dimensions.								
				acioss an iniou annonsions.								

	Custodian agency (ies)	Tier Classifications	Definition, Rationale, Concept, Computation Methods and formula	UN Suggested activities of data generation	UN Suggested data provider	Recent Available Data Sources	Possible future Sources	Required Disaggregation Types	Frequency of data generation	Local Indicator Group	Remarks
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
			Computation Method and Formula: The SDG 2.4.1 indicator is obtained by dividing the area of sustainable agriculture by the total agricultural area: $SDG\ 2.4.1 = \frac{AA_{sust}}{AA}*100$ where AA refers to agricultural area. Using notation, the total area under productive and sustainable agriculture is equal to the intersection of the agricultural areas that are economically, socially and environmentally sustainable. Assuming one sub-indicator per dimension, and using the notation above, indicator SDG 2.4.1 can thus be expressed as: $SDG\ 2.4.1 = \frac{AA_{eco-sust} \cap AA_{soc-sust} \cap AA_{env-sust}}{AA}$ Where $AA = Total\ agricultural\ area$ $AA_{cco-sust} = Agricultural\ area$ $AA_{coc-sust} = Agricultural\ area$ according sustainable $AA_{env-sust} = Agricultural\ area$ envorionmentally sustainable where there are three themes for each dimension, sustainablity for that dimension is represented as for the economic dimension (as equivalently for the other dimensions): $AA_{eco-sust} = AA_{sub1} \cap AA_{sub2} \cap AA_{sub3}$ Where $AA_{sub3} = Sustainable\ agricultural\ area\ according\ to\ sub\ indicator\ of\ theme\ 1$ $AA_{sub3} = Sustainable\ agricultural\ area\ according\ to\ sub\ indicator\ of\ theme\ 2$ In order to operationalize the estimation, the following formula could be used: $SDG\ 2.4.1 = \frac{\sum_{i=1}^{n} AA_i * S_i}{\sum_{i=1}^{n} AA_i}$ Where: $AA_i = Agricultural\ area\ of\ farm\ i$ $S_i = Omenal\ assessment\ of\ sustainability\ of\ farm\ i}$ $S_i = Omenal\ assessment\ of\ sustainability\ of\ farm\ i}$ $S_i = Omenal\ assessment\ of\ sustainability\ of\ farm\ i}$ $S_i = Omenal\ assessment\ of\ sustainability\ of\ farm\ i}$ $S_i = Omenal\ assessment\ of\ sustainability\ of\ farm\ i}$ $S_i = Omenal\ assessment\ of\ sustainability\ of\ farm\ i}$ $S_i = Omenal\ assessment\ of\ sustainability\ of\ farm\ i}$ $S_i = Omenal\ assessment\ of\ sustainability\ of\ farm\ i}$								

Goals	s and targets and Indicators	Custodian Agency (ies)	Tier Classifications	Definition, Rationale, Concept, Computation Methods and formula	UN Suggested activities of data generation	UN Suggested data provider	Recent Available Data Sources	Possible future Sources	Required Disaggregation Types	Frequency of data generation	Local Indicator Group	Remarks
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
				$S_i = 1$ when all sub-indicators are considered sustainable or not applicable								

Target 2.5 By 2020, maintain the genetic diversity of seeds, cultivated plants and farmed and domesticated animals and their related wild species, including through soundly managed and diversified seed and plant banks at the national, regional and international levels, and promote access to and fair and equitable sharing of benefits arising from the utilization of genetic resources and associated traditional knowledge, as internationally agreed

2.5.1 Number of plant and	Food and	Tier I	Concepts:	-	The officially	a) MoA	a) MoA	•	For both, plant and animal	Annual	Group 2	
animal genetic resources	Agriculture		Plant genetic resources Plant genetic resources for food and		nominated	b) MoFL	b) MoFL	•	• •		3.00p 2	
for food and agriculture	Organization		agriculture (PGRFA): Any genetic material of plant origin of actual		National	c) MoST	c) MoST	•	components geographic			
secured in either medium	of the United		or potential value for food and agriculture. Accession: An		Focal Points /	d) MoEF	d) MoEF		disaggregation (national, regional,			
or long-term	Nations (UN		accession is defined as a sample of seeds, planting materials or		National	'	,		global)			
conservation facilities	FAO)		plants representing either a wild population, a landrace, a		Coordinators.							
	,		breeding line or an improved cultivar, which is conserved in a									
			genebank. Each accession should be distinct and, in terms of									
			genetic integrity, as close as possible to the sample provided									
			originally. Active collection: An active collection is defined as a									
			set of distinct accessions that is used for regeneration,									
			multiplication, distribution, characterization and evaluation.									
			Active collections are maintained in short to medium-term									
			storage and usually duplicated in a base collection. Base									
			collection: A base collection is defined as a set of unique									
			accessions to be preserved for a medium to long-term period.									
			Medium or long term conservation facilities: Biological diversity									
			is often conserved ex situ, outside its natural habitat, in facilities									
			called genebanks. In the case of plant genetic resources,									
			genebanks conserve base collections under medium or long term									
			storage conditions, in the form of seeds in cold rooms, plants in									
			the field and tissues in vitro and/or cryopreserved. For the									
			purpose of this indicator, in order to avoid duplicate counting at									
			the national level, primarily base collections should be reported.									
			An active collection could be exceptionally reported, only when,									
			in the absence of a base collection, it also serves the function of									
			the base collection. Animal genetic resources Breed: A breed is									
			either a sub-specific group of domestic livestock with definable									
			and identifiable external characteristics that enable it to be									
			separated by visual appraisal from other similarly defined									
			groups within the same species, or a group for which									
			geographical and/or cultural separation from phenotypically									
R.			similar groups has led to acceptance of its separate identity.									

Agency (ies)	Tier Classifications	Definition, Rationale, Concept, Computation Methods and formula	UN Suggested activities of data generation	UN Suggested data provider	Recent Available Data Sources	Possible future Sources	Required Disaggregation Types	Frequency of data generation	Local Indicator Group	Remarks
2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		Medium or long term conservation facilities: Biological diversity								
		resources for food and agriculture (GRFA) in medium or long term								
		conservation facilities (ex situ in genebanks) represents the most								
		trusted means of conserving genetic resources worldwide. Plant								
		component is calculated as the number of accessions of plant								
		FAO Commission on Genetic Resources for Food and Agriculture at								
		its Fourteenth Regular Session. Animal genetic resources The								
		genetic resources secured in medium to long term conservation								
		facilities. This should include all the accessions in base								
			is often conserved ex situ, outside its natural habitat, in facilities called genebanks. In the case of domestic animal diversity, ex situ conservation includes both the maintenance of live animals (in vivo) and cryoconservation. Cryoconservation is the collection and deep-freezing of semen, ova, embryos or tissues for potential future use in breeding or regenerating animals. Definition: The conservation of plant and animal genetic resources for food and agriculture (GRFA) in medium or long term conservation facilities (ex situ in genebanks) represents the most trusted means of conserving genetic resources worldwide. Plant and animal GRFA conserved in these facilities can be easily used in breeding programmes as well, even directly on-farm. The measure of trends in ex situ conserved materials provides an overall assessment of the extent to which we are managing to maintain and/or increase the total genetic diversity available for future use and thus protected from any permanent loss of genetic diversity which may occur in the natural habitat, i.e. in situ, or on-farm. The two components of the indicator, plant and animal GRFA, are separately counted. Plant genetic resources The plant component is calculated as the number of accessions of plant genetic resources are calculated as the number of accession is defined as a distinct sample of seeds, planting materials or plants which is maintained in a genebank. Genebank Standards for Plant Genetic Resources for Food and Agriculture set the benchmark for current scientific and technical best practices for conserving plant genetic resources. These voluntary standards have been endorsed by the FAO Commission on Genetic Resources for Food and Agriculture at its Fourteenth Regular Session. Animal genetic resources. The animal component is calculated as the number of local breeds stored within a genebank collection with an amount of genetic material stored which is required to reconstitute the benchmark are stored within a genebank collection with an amount of genetic ma	is often conserved ex situ, outside its natural habitat, in facilities called genebanks. In the case of domestic animal diversity, ex situ conservation includes both the maintenance of live animals (in vivo) and cryoconservation. Cryoconservation is the collection and deep-freezing of semen, ova, embryos or tissues for potential future use in breeding or regenerating animals. Definition: The conservation of plant and animal genetic resources for food and agriculture (GRFA) in medium or long term conservation facilities (ex situ in genebanks) represents the most trusted means of conserving genetic resources worldwide. Plant and animal GRFA conserved in these facilities can be easily used in breeding programmes as well, even directly on-farm. The measure of trends in ex situ conserved materials provides an overall assessment of the extent to which we are managing to maintain and/or increase the total genetic diversity available for future use and thus protected from any permanent loss of genetic diversity which may occur in the natural habitat, i.e. in situ, or on-farm. The two components of the indicator, plant and animal GRFA, are separately counted. Plant genetic resources The plant component is calculated as the number of accessions of plant genetic resources coursed in conservation facilities under medium or long term conditions, where an 'accession' is defined as a distinct sample of seeds, planting materials or plants which is maintained in a genebank. Genebank Standards for Plant Genetic Resources for Food and Agriculture set the benchmark for current scientific and technical best practices for conserving plant genetic resources, and support key international policy instruments for the conservation and use of plant genetic resources. The enimal component is calculated as the number of local breeds stored within a genebank collection with an amount of genetic material stored which is required to reconstitute the breed. Plant genetic resources The lanimal component of the indicator is calculated as the tot	is often conserved ex situ, outside its natural habitat, in facilities called genebanks. In the case of domestic animal diversity, ex situ conservation includes both the maintenance of live animals (in vivo) and cryoconservation. Cryoconservation is the collection and deep-freezing of semen, ova, embryos or fissues for potential future use in breeding or regenerating animals. Definition: The conservation of plant and animal genetic resources for food and agriculture (GRFA) in medium or long term conservation facilities (ex situ in genebanks) represents the most trusted means of conserving genetic resources worldwide. Plant and animal GRFA conserved in these facilities can be easily used in breeding programmes as well, even directly on-farm. The measure of trends in ex situ conserved materials provides an overall assessment of the extent to which we are managing to maintain and/or increase the total genetic diversity available for future use and thus protected from any permanent loss of genetic diversity which may occur in the natural habitat, i.e. in situ, or on-farm. The two components of the indicator, plant and animal GRFA, are separately counted. Plant genetic resources The plant component is calculated as the number of accessions of plant genetic resources secured in conservation facilities under medium or long term conditions, where an "accession" is defined as a distinct sample of seeds, planting materials or plants which is maintained in a genebank. Genebank Standards for Plant Genetic Resources for Food and Agriculture set the benchmark for current scientific and technical best practices for conserving plant genetic resources. These voluntary standards have been endorsed by the FAO Commission on Genetic Resources for Food and Agriculture at its Fourteenth Regular Session. Animal genetic resources The animal component is calculated as the number of local breeds stored within is required to reconstitute the breed. Plant genetic resources The plant component of the indicator is calculated as the total nu	is often conserved ex situ, outside its natural habitat, in facilities called genebanks. In the case of domestic animal diversity, ex situ conservation includes both the maintenance of live animals (in vivo) and cryoconservation. Cryoconservation is the callection and deep-freezing of semen, ova, embryos or tissues for potential future use in breeding or regenerating animals. Definition: The conservation of plant and animal genetic resources for food and agriculture (GBFA) in medium or long term conservation facilities (ex situ in genebanks) represents the most trusted means of conserving genetic resources worldwide. Plant and animal GBFA conserved in these facilities can be easily used in breeding programmes as well, even directly on-farm. The measure of trends in ex situ conserved materials provides an overall assessment of the extent to which we are managing to maintain and/or increase the total genetic diversity available for future use and thus protected from any permanent loss of genetic diversity which may occur in the natural habitat, i.e. in situ, or on-farm. The two components of the indicator, plant and animal GBFA, are separately counted. Plant genetic resources: The plant component is calculated as the number of accessions of plant genetic resources secured in conservation facilities under medium or long term conditions, where an 'accession' is defined as a distinct sample of seeds, planting materials or plants which is maintained in a genebank. Genebank Standards for Plant Genetic Resources for Food and Agriculture set the benchmark for current scientific and technical best practices for conserving plant genetic resources, these voluntary standards have been endorsed by the FAO Commission on Genetic Resources for Food and Agriculture at its Fourteenth Regular Session. Animal genetic resources The animal component is calculated as the number of local breeds stored within a genebank collection with an amount of genetic material stored which is required to reconstitute the breed.	is offer conserved ex situ, outside its natural habitat, in facilities called genebanks. In the case of domestic animal diversity, ex situ conservation includes both the maintenance of live animals (in vivo) and cryoconservation. Cryoconservation is the collection and deep-freezing of semen, ova, embryos or lissues for potential future use in breeding or regenerating animals. Definition: The conservation of plant and animal genetic resources for food and agriculture (ORFA) in medium or long term conservation facilities (ex situ in genebanks) represents the most trusted means of conserving genetic resources worldwide. Plant and animal GRFA conserved in these facilities can be easily used in breeding programmes as well, even directly on-farm. The measure of trends in ex situ conserved materials provides an overall assessment of the extent to which we are managing to maintain and/or increase the total genetic diversity available for future use and thus protected from any permanent loss of genetic diversity which may occur in the natural habitat, i.e. in situ, or on-farm. The two components of the indicator, plant and animal GRFA, are separately counted. Plant genetic resources The plant component is calculated as the number of accessions of plant genetic resources secured in conservation facilities under medium or long term conditions, where an 'accessions' is defined as a distinct sample of seeds, landing materials or plants which is maintained in a genebank. Genebank Standards for Plant Genetic Resources for food and Agriculture set the benchmark for current scientific and technical best practices for conserving plant genetic resources for dood and Agriculture set the benchmark for current scientific and technical best practices for conserving plant genetic resources for food and Agriculture of its Fourteenth Regular Session. Animal genetic resources the animal component is calculated as the number of local breeds stored which is required to reconstitute the breed. Plant genetic resources the plant component o	is often conserved ex situ, outside its natural habitat, in facilities called genephonks. In the case of domestic ammind diversity, ex situ conservation includes both the maintenance of live animals (in vivo) and cryoconservation. Cryoconservation is the collection and deep-freezing of semen, ove, embryos, or tissues for potential future use in breeding or regenerating animals. Delinition: The conservation of plant and animal genetic resources for food and agriculture (GRFA) in medium or long term conservation facilities (ex situ in genebunks) represents the most trusted means of conserving genetic resources worlevide. Plant and animal GRFA conserved in these facilities can be easily used in breeding programmes as well, even directly on-form. The measure of trends in ex site conserved materials provides an overall assessment of the extent to which we are managing to maintain and/or increase the total genetic diversity ovaluble for future use and thus protected from any peramenal less of genetic diversity which may occur in the natural habitat, i.e. in situ, or on-form. The two components of the indicator, lopate and animal GRFA, are separately counted. Plant genetic resources The plant component is calculated as the number of accessions of plant genetic resources secured in conservation facilities under medium or long term conditions, where on "accessions' is defined as a distinct sample of seeds, planning materials or plants which is maintained in a genebank. Genebank Standards' for Plant Genetic Resources The benchmark for current scientific and sechnical best practices for conservating plant genetic resources. These voluntary schaded she to the launches of plant animals and component is calculated as the benchmark for current scientific and sechnical best practices for conserving plant genetic resources. The connection and use of plant genetic resources. The onimal component is calculated as the benchmark the breed. Plant genetic resources and plant the means of plant control and the control of the inducat	is offan canserved as situ, outside its natural habitat, in facilities called genebanks. In the case of domestic animal diversity, ex situ conservation includes both the mointenance of live animals (fin vivo) and cyroonservation. It is the callection and deep-freezing of semen, ova, embryes or itssues for potential future use in breeding or regenerating animals. Definition: The conservation of plant and animal genetic resources for food and agriculture (DEFA) in medium or long term conservation facilities (ex situ in genebanks) espersers the most trusted means of conserving genetic assurces worldwide. Plant and animal facilities (ex situ in genebanks) espersers the most trusted means of conserving genetic resources wouldwide. Plant and animal GEFA conserved in these facilities can be easily used in breeding programmes as well, even directly on-farm. The measure of transit in exist incenserval meterated provides an overall assessment of the extent to which we are managing to maintain and/or increases the total genetic diversity which may occur in the natural habitat, i.e. in situ, or on-farm. The two components of the indicator, plant and animal GEFA, are separately counted. Fall man genetic resources the plant component is calculated as the number of accessions of plant genetic resources. The plant component is calculated as the number of accessions is defined as a distinct assume as a second plant genetic resources. Genetic directly which may occur in the nutrout habitat, or in the conservation facilities under madium or long term conditions, where on accessions is defined as a distinct cample of sease, familiant with the plant genetic resources secured in conservation facilities under madium or long term conditions, where on accessions is defined as a distinct cample of sease, familiant with the plant genetic resources for feed and Agriculture as the bondmark for current scientific and technical best practices for conserving plant genetic resources for feed and Agriculture as the bondmark for current scienti	is often conserved or situ, outside its natural habitat, in facilities called genebuls. In the case of domestic animal diversity, ex. situ conservation includes both the maintenance of live animals (in vivi) and cryonoservation is the collection and deep-freezing of same, eve, embryos or itssues for potential future ver in breeding at regenerating animals. Delimition. The conservation of plant and animal genetic resources for food and agriculture (SRA) in medium or long term conservation fellicities (ex. bit in genebular); arguestants the most trusted means of conserving genetic resources worldwide. Plant and animal EAR conserved in three facilities can be esselly used in breeding programmes as well, even directly on-farm. The measure of trends in ex. situ conserved materials provides an overall assessment of the extent to which we are managing to maintain and ori across to the table genetic diversity evolution for future use and thus protected from any paramenent loss of genetic diversity with may occur in the noural habitat, i.e., in other or on-farm. The two components of the indicator, plant and animal GRA, are aspartedly counted. Plant genetic resources the plant component is calculated as the number of accessions of plant genetic resources. The plant component is calculated as the number of accessions of plant genetic resources seared an accuration facilities under medium or long term conditions, where on accessions of plant genetic resources seared and conservation facilities under medium or long term conditions, where on accessions of plant genetic resources seared and conservation facilities under medium or long term conditions, where on accessions of plant genetic resources to the accession of self-index or a distinct stranged or seeds, planting materials of plants which is maintained in a genebank collection plant and or accessions of plant and collected as the conservation facilities under medium or any person of the plant plant of the collection of the none moderal of the collection of the member

Custodian Agency (ies)	Tier Classifications	Definition, Rationale, Concept, Computation Methods and formula	UN Suggested activities of data generation	UN Suggested data provider	Recent Available Data Sources	Possible future Sources	Required Disaggregation Types	Frequency of data generation	Local Indicator Group	Remarks
2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		collections, and unique accessions stored in medium term conservation facilities, as active collections, only when these accessions should be considered to become part of the national base collections. Animal genetic resources For the animal component the indicator is calculated as the number of local breeds stored within a genebank collection with an amount of genetic material stored which is required to reconstitute the breed.								
FAO	Tier I	Concept: This indicator was originally proposed for the Target 15.5, and it serves also as an indicator for the Aichi Target 13 "Genetic Diversity of Terrestrial Domesticated Animals" under the Convention on Biological Diversity (CBD). It is described on the webpage of the Biodiversity Indicators Partnership (BIP), a network of organizations, which have come together to provide the most up-to date biodiversity information possible for tracking progress towards the Aichi Targets. Definition: The indicator presents the percentage of livestock breeds classified as being at risk, not at risk or of unknown risk of extinctions at a certain moment in time, as well as the trends for those percentages. The indicator is based on the most up to date data contained in FAO's Global Databank for Animal Genetic Resources DAD-IS (http://dad.fao.org/) at the time of calculation.	Global Databank for Animal Genetic Resources	National Coordinators for the Management of Animal Genetic Resources (NCs)	a) MoLF b) BARI, MoA	a) MoLF b) BARI, MoA	-	Annual	Group 2	
se investme	nt. includina		n rural infrasti	ructure, aar	icultural	research	and extension services, techno	loav devel	opment (and plant
	_			_				07		
FAO	Tier II	Agriculture refers to the agriculture, forestry, fishing and hunting sector, or Division A of ISIC Rev 4 (equal to Division A+B of ISIC Rev 3.2). Government Expenditures are based on the Classification of the Functions of Government (COFOG) developed by the OECD and published by the United Nations Statistics Division (UNSD). Definition: The Agriculture Orientation Index (AOI) for Government Expenditures is defined as the Agriculture Share of Government Expenditures, divided by the Agriculture Share of		Department of Finance (or other central planning agency), National Statistics Office,	a) BBS (NAW), SID b) GED c) FAO	a) BBS (NAW), SID b) GED c) FAO	Since this indicator is based on national accounts data and total central government expenditures, it does not allow for disaggregation by demographic characteristics or geographic location.	Annual	Group 2	
	Agency (ies) 2 FAO se investme estock gene	Agency (ies) Classifications 2 FAO Tier I se investment, including estock gene banks in ord	Agency (ies) Classifications Collections, and unique accessions stored in medium term conservation facilities, as active collections, only when these accessions should be considered to become part of the national base collections. Animal genetic resources For the animal component the indicator is calculated as the number of local breeds stored within a genebank collection with an amount of genetic material stored which is required to reconstitute the breed. Concept: This indicator was originally proposed for the Target 15.5, and it serves also as an indicator for the Aichi Target 13 "Genetic Diversity of Terrestrial Domesticated Animals" under the Convention on Biological Diversity (IBD). It is described on the webpage of the Biodiversity Indicators Partnership (BIP), a network of organizations, which have come together to provide the most up-to date biodiversity information possible for tracking progress towards the Aichi Targets. Definition: The indicator presents the percentage of livestock breeds classified as being at risk, not at risk or of unknown risk of extinctions at a certain moment in time, as well as the trends for those percentages. The indicator is based on the most up to date data contained in FAO's Global Databank for Animal Genetic Resources DAD-IS (http://dad.fao.org/) at the time of calculation. See investment, including through enhanced international cooperation, it estock gene banks in order to enhance agricultural productive capacity Agriculture refers to the agriculture forestry, fishing and hunting sector, or Division A of ISIC Rev 4 (equal to Division A +B of ISIC Rev 3.2). Government Expenditures are based on the Classification of the Functions of Government (COFOG) developed by the OECO and published by the United Nations Statistics Division (UNSD). Definition: The Agriculture Orientation Index (AOI) for Government Expenditures is defined as the Agriculture Share of	Agency (ies) Classifications Classifications Classifications Collections, and unique accessions stored in medium term conservation facilities, as active collections, only when these accessions should be considered to become part of the national base collections. Animal genetic resources for the animal component the indicator is calculated as the number of local breeds stored within a genebank collection with an amount of genetic material stored which is required to reconstitute the breed. FAO Tier I Concept: This indicator was originally proposed for the Target 15.5, and it serves also as an indicator for the Aichi Target 13 "Genetic Diversity of Terrestrial Domesticated Animals" under the Convention on Biological Diversity (CBD). It is described on the webpage of the Biodiversity Indicators Partnership (BIP), a network of organizations, which have come together to provide the most up-to date biodiversity information possible for tracking progress towards the Aichi Targets. Definition: The indicator presents the percentage of livestock breeds classified as being at risk, not at risk or of unknown risk of extinctions at a certain moment in time, as well as the trends for those percentages. The indicator is based on the most up to date data contained in FAO's Global Databank for Animal Genetic Resources DAD-IS (http://dod.fao.org/) at the time of calculation. See investment, including through enhanced international cooperation, in rural infrast estock gene banks in order to enhance agricultural productive capacity in developing. FAO Tier II Agriculture refers to the agriculture, forestry, fishing and hunting sector, or Division A of ISIC Rev 4 (equal to Division A+B of ISIC Rev 3.2). Government Expenditures are based on the Classification of the Functions of Government (COFOG) developed by the OECO and published by the United Nations Statistics Division (UNSD). Definition: The Agriculture Dreat at the Agriculture Share of Government Expenditures, divided by the Agriculture Share of Government Exp	Custodian Agency (ies) Classifications Classifications Collections, and unique accessions stored in medium term conservation facilities, as active collections, only when these accessions should be considered to become part of the national base collections. Animal genetic resources for the animal component the indicator is calculated as the number of local breeds stored within a genebank collection with an amount of genetic material stored which is required to reconstitute the breed. FAO Tier I Concept: This indicator was originally proposed for the Target 13 "Genetic Diversity of Terrestrial Domesticated Animals" under the Convention on Biological Diversity (RD). It is described on the Webpage of the Biodiversity Indicators Partnership (BIP), a network of organizations, which have come together to provide the most up-to-date biodiversity information possible for tracking progress towards the Aichi Targets. Definition: The indicator presents the percentage of livestock breeds classified as being at risk, not at risk or of unknown risk of extinctions at a certain moment in time, as well as the trends for those percentages. The indicator is based on the most up to date data contained in FAO's Global Databank for Animal Genetic Resources DAO-IS (https://dod.fao.org/) at the time of calculation. See investment, including through enhanced international cooperation, in rural infrastructure, agreatory and the contained in FAO's Global Databank for Animal Genetic Resources DAO-IS (https://dod.fao.org/) at the time of calculation. FAO Tier II Agriculture refers to the agriculture, forestry, fishing and hunting sector, or Division At 51SC Rev 4 (lequal to Division Are Ba ISIC Rev 3.2). Government Expenditures are based on the Classification of the Functions of Gevernment (CPG0) developed by the OECD and published by the United Nations Startistics Division (UNSD). Definition: The Agriculture Orientation Index (ADI) for Government Expenditures, divided by the Agriculture Share of Government Expenditures, divided	Cussifications Classifications Classificati	Custodium Tier Classifications Definition, Rationale, Concept, Computation Methods and formular Classifications Concept Classification Concept Classification Concept Classification Concept Conce	Custodian Agency (les) Classifications Concept: Concept:	Custodian Tier Classifications Concept; Computation Methods and place of data generation Concept; Concept; Computation Concept; Concept	Custodian Tier Agency (less) Clossifications Concept. Computation Methods and formula Concept. Concept. Computation Methods and formula Concept. Concep

Goals and targets and Indicators	Custodian Agency (ies)	Tier Classifications	Definition, Rationale, Concept, Computation Methods and formula	UN Suggested activities of data generation	UN Suggested data provider	Recent Available Data Sources	Possible future Sources	Required Disaggregation Types	Frequency of data generation	Local Indicator Group	Remarks
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
2.a.2 Total official flows (official development assistance plus other official flows) to the agriculture sector	OECD Partner Agency: FAO	Tier I	and hunting sector. The measure in a currency-free index, calculated as the ratio of these two shares. National governments are requested to compile Government Expenditures according to the international Classification of Functions of Government (COFOC), and Agriculture Share of GDP according to the System of National Accounts (SNA). AOI = (Agriculture Share of GDP), where 1) Agriculture Share of GOVERNMENT of Government Expenditures = (Central Government Expenditures on Agriculture) / (Total Central Government Dutlays); and 2) Agriculture Share of GDP = (Agriculture Value-Added) / GDP Agriculture refers to the Division A of ISIC Rev 4 (Agriculture, forestry, fishing and hunting), equal to Division A+B of ISIC Rev 3.2. Concepts: ODA: The DAC defines ODA as "those flows to countries and territories on the DAC List of ODA Recipients and to multilateral institutions which are i) provided by official agencies, including state and local governments, or by their executive agencies; and ii) each transaction is administered with the promotion of the economic development and welfare of developing countries as its main objective; and is concessional in character and conveys a grant element of at least 25 per cent (calculated at a rate of discount of 10 per cent). Definition: Gross disbursements of total ODA and other official flows from all donors to the agriculture sector. Computation Formula: The sum of ODA and OOF flows from all donors to developing countries in the agriculture sector.	• Administrative Report • OECD	Ministry of Agriculture National aid agency, Ministry of Foreign Affairs or Finance etc.	ERD	ERD and FD	 type of flow (ODA or OOF) donor recipient country type of finance type of aid (project agriculture subsector) etc. 	Annual	Group 1	Both DAC and ODA figure should be compiled
			The sum of ODA and OOF flows from all donors to developing countries in the agriculture sector.								

Target Z.L.

export III.

2.b.1: Agricultural export Target 2.b: Correct and prevent trade restrictions and distortions in world agricultural markets, including through the parallel elimination of all forms of agricultural export subsidies and all export measures with equivalent effect, in accordance with the mandate of the Doha Development Round



Goals and targets and Indicators	Custodian Agency (ies)	Tier Classifications	Definition, Rationale, Concept, Computation Methods and formula	UN Suggested activities of data generation	UN Suggested data provider	Recent Available Data Sources	Possible future Sources	Required Disaggregation Types	Frequency of data generation	Local Indicator Group	Remarks
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
ubsidies			Agricultural export subsidies are defined as export subsidies budgetary outlays and quantities as notified by WTO Members in Tables ES:1 and supporting Tables ES:2 (following templates in document G/AG/2 dated 30 June 1995). Data Cover: Notifications by WTO Members with export subsidy reduction commitments included in part IV of their Schedules; Notifications of export subsidies by developing country Members pursuant to the provisions of article 9.4 of the Agreement on Agriculture. Other WTO Members are not entitled to use export subsidies and their notifications are therefore not recorded in the indicator series. Budgetary outlays and quantities are expressed in a currency (national or other) and in quantity units as per Member's notification practices. For Members with export subsidy reduction commitments included in part IV of their Schedules, the currency used in the notifications is similar to the one used in the Schedules. Data are available by country and by products or groups of products, according to Members' schedules for Members with export subsidy reduction commitments included in part IV of their Schedules and according to Members' schedules for Members with export subsidy reduction commitments included in part IV of their Schedules and according to Members' schedules for Members with export subsidy reduction commitments included in part IV of their Schedules and according to Members' schedules for Members with export subsidies under the provisions of article 9.4 of the Agreement on Agriculture. Computation Method: The country level data come directly from Members' notifications to the WTO and are not subject to any computation by the WTO. Each WTO Member collects data following his own national practice to prepare his notification.	Record	Members' notifications in their Table ES:1 and supporting table ES:2 notifications, pursuant to the notification requirements and formats adopted by the WTO Committee on Agriculture and contained in document G/AG/2.	h) FD	b) FD	product-based information on the level of applied export subsidies, both in terms of budgetary outlays and quantities.			agricultural export subsidies in Bangladesh

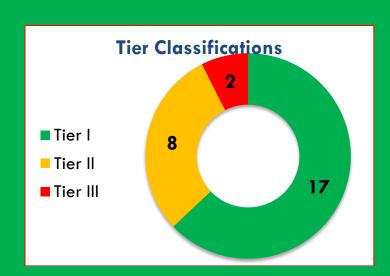
Target 2.c Adopt measures to ensure the proper functioning of food commodity markets and their derivatives and facilitate timely access to market information, including on food reserves, in order to help limit extreme food price volatility

Goals and targets and Indicators	Custodian Agency (ies)	Tier Classifications	Definition, Rationale, Concept, Computation Methods and formula	UN Suggested activities of data generation	UN Suggested data provider	Recent Available Data Sources	Possible future Sources	Required Disaggregation Types	Frequency of data generation	Local Indicator Group	Remarks
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
2.c.1 Indicator of food price anomalies	FAO	Tier II	Definition: The indicator of food price anomalies (IFPA) identifies abnormally high or low prices that occur for a food commodity price series over a given period of time. Concepts: The basis for the IFPA is a weighted sum of two compound growth rates (CGR). The use of two compound growth rates, quarterly and annual, aims to take into account the potential seasonal movements of food prices. A CGR is a geometric mean that assumes that a random variable grows at a steady rate, compounded over a specific period of time. Because it assumes a steady rate of growth the CGR smooths the effect of volatility of periodic price movements. The CGR is the growth in any random variable from time period to totn, raised to the power of one over the length of the period of time being considered. Computation Method: Step 1: Calculation of two compound growth rates, on a rolling quarterly and annual basis Step 2: Computing a weighted average and standard deviations for each of the compound growth rates. In the computation of both these moments of the distribution of the compound growth rates, declining time weights are used to make sure that more recent price dynamics are not overshadowed by past extreme events which could prevent the detection of significant market shocks on prices. Step 3: Identification of a price anomalies. First the normalized difference between the current months CGR from its historical mean for the quarterly and annual compound growths is calculated. Then the results for each CGR are summed using a weight of 0.6 for the results of the annual CGR and 0.4 for the quarterly CGR. When this sum exceeds one standard deviation, the change in price (positive or negative) is considered abnormal.	FPMA Price Tool, FAO	National line- ministries- mostly agricultural ministries	FAO	a) NAW, BBS, SID b) BTC, MoC c) FPMU, MoC	Market (Rural/Urban, Retail/Wholesale) Commodity (Cereals, Breads, Meat, Fish, Vegetables, Oils and Fats, Oilseeds, etc.) Division/District	Monthly	Group 3	NAW, BBS should revise the commodity list and price collection schedule as required.

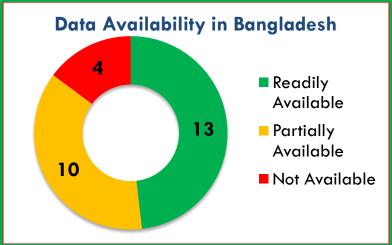


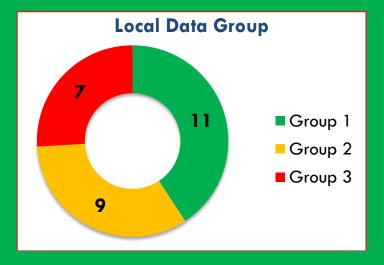


Ensure healthy lives and promote well-being for all at all ages



Total Target 13, Total Indicators: 27









Ensure healthy lives and promote well-being for all at all ages

Goals and targets and Indicators	Custodia n Agency (ies)	Tier Classificatio ns	Definition, Rationale, Concept, Computation Methods and formula	UN Suggested activities of data generation	UN Suggested data provider	Recent Available Data Sources	Possible future Sources	Required Disaggregation Types	Frequenc y of data generati on	Timeline/ Action Plan for Data Publishing	Local Indicat or Group	Remarks
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12
Target 3.1	By 2030,	reduce the g	global maternal mortality ratio to less than 70 per 100,000 li	ve births								
3.1.1 Maternal mortality ratio	WHO Partner Agencie s: UNFPA, DESA Populatio n Division, World Bank	Tier I	Concepts: Definitions related to maternal death in ICD-10 Maternal death: The death of a woman while pregnant or within 42 days of termination of pregnancy, irrespective of the duration and site of the pregnancy, from any cause related to or aggravated by the pregnancy or its management (from direct or indirect obstetric death), but not from accidental or incidental causes. Pregnancy-related death: The death of a woman while pregnant or within 42 days of termination of pregnancy, irrespective of the cause of death. Late maternal death: The death of a woman from direct or indirect obstetric causes, more than 42 days, but less than one year after termination of pregnancy. Definition: The maternal mortality ratio (MMR) is defined as the number of maternal deaths during a given time period per 100,000 live births during the same time period. It depicts the risk of maternal death relative to the number of live births and essentially captures the risk of death in a single pregnancy or a single live birth. Maternal deaths: The annual number of female deaths from any cause related to or aggravated by pregnancy or its management (excluding accidental or incidental causes) during pregnancy and childbirth or within 42 days of termination of pregnancy, irrespective of the duration and site of the pregnancy, expressed per 100,000 live births, for a specified time period. Computation Formula: The maternal mortality ratio can be calculated by dividing recorded (or estimated) maternal deaths by total recorded (or estimated) live births in the same period and multiplying by 100 000. Measurement requires information on pregnancy status,	Vital registration systems, household surveys or other sources	NSO	a) SVRS, BBS b) BMMS, NIPORT	a) SVRS, BBS b) BMMS, NIPORT	Income Group Division/Distr ict Location (Rural/Urban)	Annual	June, 2019	Group 1	SVRS should confirm disaggregati on in reporting

Goals and targets and Indicators	Custodia n Agency (ies)	Tier Classificatio ns	Definition, Rationale, Concept, Computation Methods and formula	UN Suggested activities of data generation	UN Suggested data provider	Recent Available Data Sources	Possible future Sources	Required Disaggregation Types	Frequenc y of data generati on	Timeline/ Action Plan for Data Publishing	Local Indicat or Group	Remarks
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12
3.1.2 Proportion of births attended by skilled health personnel	UNICEF Partner Agencie s: WHO, UNFPA	Tier I	timing of death (during pregnancy, childbirth, or within 42 days of termination of pregnancy), and cause of death. The maternal mortality ratio can be calculated directly from data collected through vital registration systems, household surveys or other sources. There are often data quality problems, particularly related to the underreporting and misclassification of maternal deaths. Therefore, data are often adjusted in order to take these data quality issues into account. Some countries undertake these adjustments or corrections as part of specialized/confidential enquiries or administrative efforts embedded within maternal mortality monitoring programmes. MMR=PM ×(All female deaths at ages 15-49/Number of live births) Definition: Percentage of births attended by skilled health personnel (generally doctors, nurses or midwives) is the percentage of deliveries attended by health personnel trained in providing lifesaving obstetric care, including giving the necessary supervision, care and advice to women during pregnancy, labour and the post-partum period, conducting deliveries on their own, and caring for newborns. Traditional birth attendants, even if they receive a short training course, are not included. Computation Formula: The number of women aged 15-49 with a live birth attended by a skilled health personnel (doctors, nurses or midwives) during delivery is expressed as a percentage of women aged 15-49 with a live birth in the same period.	Household surveys or administrati ve sources	Ministries of Health and National Statistical Offices	a) BBS (MICS), SID b) NIPORT (BDHS/UES D/ BMMS), MoHFW c) SVRS, BBS	a) SVRS, BBS b) MICS, BS c) BDHS/ UESD/BMMS, NIPORT	Residence (urban/rural) Household wealth (quintiles) Maternal age Geographic regions (Division/Dist rict)	Annual	June, 2019	Group 1	SVRS report should ensure disaggregati on as recommende d
			Audit dentile of manifestors and dillian and of Ferrors					1. 1				

Target 3.2: By 2030, end preventable deaths of newborns and children under 5 years of age, with all countries aiming to reduce neonatal mortality to at least as low as 12 per 1,000 live births and under-5 mortality to at least as low as 25 per 1,000 live births

	3.2.1: Under-	UNICEF	Tier I	Definition:	Population	National	a) SVRS,	a) SVRS, BBS	• Sex	Annual	June,	Group 1	
	five mortality			Under-five mortality is the probability of a child born in a specific year or period dying	Census;	Statistics	BBS	b) MICS, BBS	 Age (neonatal, 		2019		
	rate	Partner		before reaching the age of 5 years, if subject to age specific mortality rates of that	Sample	Office;	b) MICS,	c) BDHS, NIPORT	infant, child)				
		Agencie		period, expressed per 1000 live births.	Survey	Civil	BBS	d) CRVS	• Wealth				
		s:			(MICS/DHS);	Registration	c) BDHS,		quintile				
		DESA		Concepts:	Civil	Authority	NIPORT		•				
		Populatio		The under-five mortality rate as defined here is, strictly speaking, not a rate (i.e. the	Registration				 Residence 				
		n		number of deaths divided by the number of population at risk during a certain period					(rural/urban)				
		Division,		of time) but a probability of death derived from a life table and expressed as a rate					Mother's				
		World		per 1000 live births.					education.				
		Bank											
4				Computation Method:									

Goals and targets and Indicators	Custodia n Agency (ies)	Tier Classificatio ns	Definition, Rationale, Concept, Computation Methods and formula	UN Suggested activities of data generation	UN Suggested data provider	Recent Available Data Sources	Possible future Sources	Required Disaggregation Types	Frequenc y of data generati on	Timeline/ Action Plan for Data Publishing	Local Indicat or Group	Remar
J 3.2.2 Neonatal mortality rate	UNICEF Partner Agencie s: DESA Populatio	3 Tier I	The UN Inter-agency Group for Child Mortality Estimation (UN IGME) estimates are derived from national data from censuses, surveys or vital registration systems. The UN IGME does not use any covariates to derive its estimates. It only applies a curve fitting method to good-quality empirical data to derive trend estimates after data quality assessment. In most cases, the UN IGME estimates are close to the underlying data. The UN IGME aims to minimize the errors for each estimate, harmonize trends over time and produce up-to-date and properly assessed estimates. The UN IGME applies the Bayesian B-splines bias-reduction model to empirical data to derive trend estimates of under-five mortality for all countries. Definition: The neonatal mortality rate is the probability that a child born in a specific year or period will die during the first 28 completed days of life if subject to age-specific mortality rates of that period, expressed per 1000 live births. Neonatal deaths (deaths among live births during the first 28 completed days of life) may be subdivided into early neonatal deaths, occurring during the first 7 days of life,	Population Census; Sample Survey (MICS/DHS); Civil Registration	National Statistics Office; Civil Registration Authority	a) SVRS, BBS b) MICS, BBS	a) SVRS, BBS b) MICS, BBS	• Sex • Age (neonatal, infant, child) • Wealth quintile • Residence	Annual	June, 2019	Group 1	12
	n Division, World Bank		and late neonatal deaths, occurring after the 7th day but before the 28th completed day of life. Computation Method: The UN Inter-agency Group for Child Mortality Estimation (UN IGME) estimates are derived from national data from censuses, surveys or vital registration systems. The UN IGME does not use any covariates to derive its estimates. It only applies a curve fitting method to good-quality empirical data to derive trend estimates after data quality assessment. In most cases, the UN IGME estimates are close to the underlying data. The UN IGME aims to minimize the errors for each estimate, harmonize trends over time and produce up-to-date and properly assessed estimates. The UN IGME produces neonatal mortality rate estimates with a Bayesian spline regression model which models the ratio of neonatal mortality rate /(under-five mortality rate- neonatal mortality rate). Estimates of NMR are obtained by recombining the estimates of the ratio with UN IGME-estimated under-five mortality rate.	· ·				 Mother's education Geographic location (Division, District) 				
			idemics of AIDS, tuberculosis, malaria and neglected tropical	diseases a						icable dis		
3.3.1 Number of new HIV infections per 1,000	UNAIDS Partner Agencie	Tier II	Definition: The number of new HIV infections per 1,000 uninfected population, by sex, age and key populations as defined as the number of new HIV infections per 1000 person-years among the uninfected population.	Spectrum modelling, household or key	Team consisting of ministry of health,	UNAIDS	a) DGHS (NASP), MoHFW b) IEDCR, MoHFW c) UNAIDS	• General population • Key	3 Years	June, 2019	Group 2	

Goals and targets and Indicators	Custodia n Agency (ies)	Tier Classificatio ns	Definition, Rationale, Concept, Computation Methods and formula	UN Suggested activities of data generation	UN Suggested data provider	Recent Available Data Sources	Possible future Sources	Required Disaggregation Types	Frequenc y of data generati on	Timeline/ Action Plan for Data Publishing	Local Indicat or Group	Remark
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12
uninfected population, by sex, age and key populations	S: WHO, UNFPA		Computation Method: Longitudinal data on individuals are the best source of data but are rarely available for large populations. Special diagnostic tests in surveys or from health facilities can be used to obtain data on HIV incidence. HIV incidence is thus modelled using the Spectrum software. The software used to produce the estimates is Spectrum-developed by Avenir Health (www.avenirhealth.org)- and the Estimates and Projections Package, which is developed by the EastWest Center (www.eastwestcenter.org).	population surveys with HIV incidence- testing, Other possible data sources: Regular surveillance system among key populations	national AIDS advisory groups and development partners.			populations (men who have sex with men, sex workers, people who inject drugs, transgender people, prisoners) • Age groups (0-14, 15-24, 15-49, 50+ years), for key populations (< 25, 25+ years) • Mode of transmission (including mother-to- child transmission) , • Place of residence				
Indicator 3.3.2: Tuberculosis incidence per	WHO	Tier I	Definition: The tuberculosis incidence per 100,000 population as defined as the estimated number of new and relapse TB cases (all forms of TB, including cases in people living with HIV)	Case notification data	National TB Programmes, Ministries of	NTP, DGHS	a) HMSS, BBS b) NTP, DGHS c) WHO	(Rural/Urban) • Sex • Sex • Age (children vs adults)	Annual	June, 2019	Group 1	

Goals and targets and Indicators	Custodia n Agency (ies)	Tier Classificatio ns	Definition, Rationale, Concept, Computation Methods and formula	UN Suggested activities of data generation	UN Suggested data provider	Recent Available Data Sources	Possible future Sources	Required Disaggregation Types	Frequenc y of data generati on	Timeline/ Action Plan for Data Publishing	Local Indicat or Group	Remark
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12
100,000 population			arising in a given year, expressed as a rate per 100 000 population. Concepts: Direct measurement requires high-quality surveillance systems in which underreporting is negligible, and strong health systems so that under-diagnosis is also negligible; otherwise indirect estimates are based on notification data and estimates of levels of underreporting and under-diagnosis. Computation Method: Estimates of TB incidence are produced through a consultative and analytical process led by WHO and are published annually. These estimates are based on annual case notifications, assessments of the quality and coverage of TB notification data, national surveys of the prevalence of TB disease and information from death (vital) registration systems. Estimates of incidence for each country are derived, using one or more of the following approaches depending on available data: (i) incidence= case notifications/estimated proportion of cases detected; (ii) capture-recapture modelling (iii) incidence = prevalence/duration of condition. Uncertainty bounds are provided in addition to best estimates. Details are available from TB impact measurement: policy and recommendations for how to assess the epidemiological burden of TB and the impact of TB control and from the online technical appendix to the WHO global tuberculosis report 2017 and https://arxiv.org/abs/1603.00278	combined with expert opinion about case detection Gaps; national TB prevalence surveys	Health							
3.3.3: Malaria incidence per 1,000 population	GMP of WHO	Tier I	Definition: Incidence of malaria is defined as the number of new cases of malaria per 1,000 people at risk each year. Concepts: Case of malaria is defined as the occurrence of malaria infection in a person whom the presence of malaria parasites in the blood has been confirmed by a diagnostic test. The population considered is the population at risk of the disease. Comments and limitations: The estimated incidence can differ from the incidence reported by a Ministry of Health	National Malaria Control Programme summarized in a DHIS2 application; DHS; Malaria Indicator Survey	National Malaria Control Program at the Ministry of Health	МСР	a) HMSS, BBS b) MCP, DGHS	• Division • District	Annual	Decembe r, 2020	Group 1	

Goals and Custodia Tier n Agency Classific (ies) ns	ificatio Definition, Rationale, Concept, Computation Methods and formula	UN Suggested activities of data generation	UN Suggested data provider	Recent Available Data Sources	Possible future Sources	Required Disaggregation Types	Frequenc y of data generati on	Timeline/ Action Plan for Data Publishing	Local Indicat or Group	Remarks
1 2 3		5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12
	which can be affected by: • the completeness of reporting: the number of reported cases can be lower than the estimated cases if the percentage of health facilities reporting in a month is less than 100% • the extent of malaria diagnostic testing (the number of slides examined or RDTs performed) • the use of private health facilities which are usually not included in reporting systems. • the indicator is estimated only where malaria transmission occurs Computation Method: Malaria incidence (1) is expressed as the number of new cases per 100,000 population per year with the population of a country derived from projections made by the UN Population Division and the proportion at risk estimated by a country's National Malaria Control Programme. More specifically, the country estimates what is the proportion at high risk (fl) and what is the proportion at low risk (L) and the population at risk is estimated as UN Population*H + UN population* L/2. The number of new cases, M, is estimated from the number of malaria cases reported by a Ministry of Health which is adjusted to take into account (i) incompleteness in reporting systems (ii) patients seeking treatment in the private sector, self-medicating or not seeking treatment at all, and (iii) potential overdiagnosis through the lack of laboratory confirmation of cases. The procedure, which is described in the World malaria report 2008 (2), combines data reported by NMCPs (reported cases, reporting completeness and likelihood that cases are parasite positive with data obtained from nationally representative household surveys on health-service use. Briefly, Casespublic sector= (Casespublic sector*Prop. seeking carepublic sector*Prop. seeking carepublic sector Casespot seeking treatment= Casespublic sector*Prop. not seeking care/Prop. seeking carepublic sector. To estimate the uncertainty around the number of cases, the test positivity rate was									

Goals and targets and Indicators	Custodia n Agency (ies)	Tier Classificatio ns	Definition, Rationale, Concept, Computation Methods and formula	UN Suggested activities of data generation	UN Suggested data provider	Recent Available Data Sources	Possible future Sources	Required Disaggregation Types	Frequenc y of data generati on	Timeline/ Action Plan for Data Publishing	Local Indicat or Group	Remarks
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12
			standard deviation defined as 0.244 × Test positivity rate ^{0.5547} and truncated to be in the range 0, 1. Reporting completeness was assumed to have one of three distributions, depending on the value reported by the NMCP. If the value was greater than 80% the distribution was assumed to be triangular, with limits of 0.8 and 1 and the peak at 0.8. If the value was greater than 50% then the distribution was assumed to be rectangular, with limits of 0.5 and 0.8. Finally, if the value was lower than 50% the distribution was assumed to be triangular, with limits of 0 and 0.5 and the peak at 0.5 (3). The proportions of children for whom care was sought in the private sector and in the public sector were assumed to have a beta distribution, with the mean value being the estimated value in the survey and the standard deviation calculated from the range of the estimated 95% confidence intervals (CI) divided by 4. The proportion of children for whom care was not sought was assumed to have a rectangular distribution, with the lower limit 0 and upper limit calculated as: 1-Prop. seeking carepublic sector-Prop. seeking careprivate sector. Values for the proportion seeking care were linearly interpolated between the years that have a survey, and were extrapolated for the years before the first or after the last survey. Missing values for the distributions were imputed using a mixture of the distribution of the country, with equal probability for the years where values were present or, if there was no value at all for any year in the country, a mixture of the distribution of the region for that year. The data were analysed using the R statistical software (4). Convolution of the distributions is made using the package "distr". Treatment of missing values: • At country level for missing values of the parameters (test positivity rate and reporting completeness) a distribution based on a mixture of the distribution of the available values is used, if any value exists for the country or from the region otherwise. Values for h									
3.4: Hepatitis incidence per 0,000 pulation	WHO	Tier II	Definition: The number of new hepatitis B infections per 100,000 population in a given year is estimated from the prevalence of total antibodies against hepatitis B core antigen (Total anti-HBc) and hepatitis B surface antigen (HBsAg) positive among children 5 years of age, adjusted for sampling design.	Administrati ve Data; Survey	Ministry of Health; NSO	a) HMSS, BBS	a) HMSS, BBS b) CDC Unit, DGHS c) WHO	Place of residence (Rural/Urban) Exposure to the birth dose hepatitis B	Annual	Decembe r, 2020	Group 2	• Final Metac not availa • HMSS

targets and Indicators	Custodia n Agency (ies)	Tier Classificatio ns	Definition, Rationale, Concept, Computation Methods and formula	UN Suggested activities of data generation	UN Suggested data provider	Recent Available Data Sources	Possible future Sources	Required Disaggregation Types	Frequenc y of data generati on	Timeline/ Action Plan for Data Publishing	Local Indicat or Group	Remarks
1	2	3	Computation Formula:	5	6	7	8	<i>9</i> vaccine	10		11	12 questionr
			Hepatitis B incidence= Number of survey participants with Total anti-HBc and HBsAg positive test/ Number in survey with Total anti-HBc and HBsAg result. Total anti-HBc reflect cumulated incidence in the first five years of life while HBsAg reflect chronic infections that may evolve towards chronic liver diseases. The sample of the serological survey must be drawn from the specific geographic region to be verified. For example, if the purpose is to estimate national transmission of HBV (including mother-to-child transmission) then the sampling should be geographically representative of the population. Convenience sampling is not appropriate. The sample size should be adequate to show with 95% confidence HBsAg prevalence of less than 1% with a precision of ± 0.5%. The target age is 5-years-old. Sampling 4 — 6-year old may be appropriate. The serosurvey is cross sectional and therefore a point estimate time. The shorter time periods of data collection are therefore preferred. Data on HBV birth dose exposure and B3 completion are drawn from official records. Where these are not available testing for HBsAb may be considered for the serosurvey. This is less preferable as it is more costly, but can also be done in addition. Specimen collection and transportation should be appropriate to minimize bias though specimen degradation in rural and remote areas. Where possible, it is advantageous to collect blood specimens for ELISA laboratory testing because the accuracy (sensitivity and specificity) is higher than for rapid tests. However, in some locations only rapid tests will be available hence test selection is resource dependent. This should be considered in designing overall study methodology. When an appropriate sampling strategy and size are used and quality testing assays and laboratory procedures are employed, the HBsAg prevalence in the serosurvey should be representative of the incidence of childhood HBV transmission in the specific geographic region in this age group.					(official records) • Exposure to three doses of hepatitis B vaccine				ire shows be modified for estimate the 'incidencin place prevalence.
3.3.5 Number of people requiring interventions against neglected tropical diseases	WHO	Tier I	Definition: Number of people requiring treatment and care for any one of the neglected tropical diseases (NTDs) targeted by the WHO NTD Roadmap and World Health Assembly resolutions and reported to WHO. Concepts: Treatment and care is broadly defined to allow for preventive, curative, surgical or rehabilitative treatment and care. In particular, it includes both: 1) Average annual number of people requiring mass treatment known as preventive chemotherapy (PC)	Administrati ve Source, NTD Database; WHO	NTD, WHO	a) WHO	a) CDC Unit, DGHS, MoHFW b) WHO	By disease age [preschool-aged children (1-4 years), school-aged (5-14 years)	Annual	February 2019	Group 3	

Goals and Custodia targets and Indicators (ies)	Classificatio ns	Definition, Rationale, Concept, Computation Methods and formula	UN Suggested activities of data generation	UN Suggested data provider	Recent Available Data Sources	Possible future Sources	Required Disaggregation Types	Frequenc y of data generati on	Timeline/ Action Plan for Data Publishing	Local Indicat or Group	Remarks
1 2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12
		for at least one PC-NTD; and 2) Number of new cases requiring individual treatment and care for other NTDs. Other key interventions against NTDs (e.g. vector management, veterinary public health, water, sanitation and hygiene) are to be addressed in the context of other targets and indicators, namely Universal Health Coverage (UHC) and universal access to water and sanitation. Computation Method: Some estimation is required to aggregate data across interventions and diseases. There is an established methodology that has been tested and an agreed international standard. [http://www.who.int/wer/2012/wer8702.pdf?ua=1] 1) Average annual number of people requiring mass treatment known as PC for at least one PC-NTD: People may require PC for more than one PC-NTD. The number of people requiring PC is compared across the PC-NTDs, by age group and implementation unit (e.g. district). The largest number of people requiring PC is retained for each age group in each implementation unit. The total is considered to be a conservative estimate of the number of people requiring PC for at least one PC-NTD. Prevalence surveys determine when an NTD has been eliminated or controlled and PC can be stopped or reduced in frequency, such that the average annual number of people requiring PC is reduced. 2) Number of new cases requiring individual treatment and care for other NTDs: The number of new cases is based on country reports, whenever available, of new and known cases of Buruli ulcer, Chagas disease, cysticercosis, dengue, guinea-worm disease, echinococcosis, human African trypanosomiasis (HAT), leprosy, the leishmaniases, rabies and yaws. Where the number of people requiring and requesting surgery for PC-NTDs (e.g. trichiasis or hydrocele surgery) is reported, it can be added here. Similarly, new cases requiring and requesting rehabilitation (e.g. leprosy or lymphoedema) can be added whenever available. Populations referred to under 1) and 2) may overlap; the sum would overestimate the total number of people requiring trea	5	8		8	and adults (= 15 years).	10			12

Goals and targets and Indicators	Custodia n Agency (ies)	Tier Classificatio ns	Definition, Rationale, Concept, Computation Methods and formula	UN Suggested activities of data generation	UN Suggested data provider	Recent Available Data Sources	Possible future Sources	Required Disaggregation Types	Frequenc y of data generati on	Timeline/ Action Plan for Data Publishing	Local Indicat or Group	Remarks
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12
Target 3.4	By 2030,	reduce by	one third premature mortality from non-communicable disea	ses througl	n prevention	and treat	ment and promot	e mental heal	lth and we	ell-being		
3.4.1 Mortality rate attributed to cardiovascular disease, cancer, diabetes or chronic respiratory disease	WHO	Tier I	Definition: Mortality rate attributed to cardiovascular disease, cancer, diabetes or chronic respiratory disease. Probability of dying between the ages of 30 and 70 years from cardiovascular diseases, cancer, diabetes or chronic respiratory diseases, defined as the per cent of 30-year-old-people who would die before their 70th birthday from cardiovascular disease, cancer, diabetes, or chronic respiratory disease, assuming that s/he would experience current mortality rates at every age and s/he would not die from any other cause of death (e.g., injuries or HIV/AIDS). This indicator is calculated using life table methods (see further details in section 3.3). Concepts: Probability of dying: The likelihood that an individual would die between two ages given current mortality rates at each age, calculated using life table methods. The probability of death between two ages may be called a mortality rate. Life table: A table showing the mortality experience of a hypothetical group of infants born at the same time and subject throughout their lifetime to a set of age-specific mortality rates. Cardiovascular disease, cancer, diabetes or chronic respiratory diseases: ICD-10 underlying causes of death 100-199, COO-C97, E10-E14 and J30-J98. Computation Method: There are 4 steps involved in the calculation of this indicator: 1. Estimation of WHO life tables, based on the UN World Population Prospects 2012 revision. 2. Estimation of cause-of-death distributions. 3. Calculation of age-specific mortality rates from the four main NCDs for each five-year age range between 30 and 70. 4. Calculation of the probability of dying between the ages of 30 and 70 years from cardiovascular diseases, cancer, diabetes or chronic respiratory diseases.	Death registration systems with complete coverage; medical certification of cause of death; household surveys with verbal autopsy, and sample or sentinel registration systems	National statistics offices and/or ministries of health	WHO	a) SVRS, BBS b) WHO	• Sex • Age • Cause	Annual	June, 2019	Group 2	SVRS, BB introduced ICD-10 an will ensur reporting from SVR 2018 o the indicator
3.4.2: Suicide mortality rate	WHO	Tier I	Definition: The Suicide mortality rate as defined as the number of suicide deaths in a year, divided by the population, and multiplied by 100 000. Comments and limitations: The complete recording of suicide deaths in death-registration systems requires good linkages with coronial and police systems, but can be seriously impeded by stigma,		National statistics offices and/or ministries of health	BP, PSD	a) BP, PSD b) SVRS, BBS	• Sex • Age group • Division/ District	Annual	June, 2019	Group 2	

Goals and targets and Indicators	Custodia n Agency (ies)	Tier Classificatio ns	Definition, Rationale, Concept, Computation Methods and formula	UN Suggested activities of data generation	UN Suggested data provider	Recent Available Data Sources	Possible future Sources	Required Disaggregation Types	Frequenc y of data generati on	Timeline/ Action Plan for Data Publishing	Local Indicat or Group	Remarks
1	2	3	social and legal considerations, and delays in determining cause of death. Less than one half of WHO Member States have well-functioning death-registration systems that record causes of death. Computation Method: Suicide mortality rate (per 100,000 population) = (Number of suicide deaths in a year x 100,000) / Midyear population for the same calendar year The methods used for the analysis of causes of death depend on the type of data available from countries:	death using ICD-10; Household surveys with verbal autopsy; sample or sentinel registration systems; Special studies and surveillance	6	7	8	9	10		11	12
Target 3.5 S 3.5.1 Coverage of treatment interventions (pharmacologic al, psychosocial and rehabilitation and aftercare services) for substance use disorders	Strengthe WHO, UNODC	n the preve	ention and treatment of substance abuse, including narcotic d Metadata yet to be finalized	rug abuse (and harmful -	USE OF alc - a) DNC, SSD, MoHA b) MIS, DGHS, MoHFW	ohol ()	 by the settings, type of interventi on for the population groups. Age 	Annual	December, 2020	Group 2	
3.5.2 Harmful use of alcohol, defined according to the national context as alcohol per	WHO	Tier I	Definition: Harmful use of alcohol, defined according to the national context as alcohol per capita consumption (aged 15 years and older) within a calendar year in litres of pure alcohol Total alcohol per capita consumption (APC) is defined as the total (sum of recorded APC three-year average and unrecorded APC as a proportion of total) amount of alcohol consumed per adult (15+ years) over a calendar year, in litres of pure alcohol, adjusted for tourist consumption. Recorded alcohol consumption refers to official statistics at country level (production, import, export, and sales or taxation data),	Administrati ve Record	Ministries of Health; National statistical bureau/agenci es (data on alcohol production	WHO	a) DNC, SSD b) WHO	SexAge	Annual	December, 2019	Group 3	

	data generation		Available Data Sources	Possible future Sources	Required Disaggregation Types	Frequenc y of data generati on	Timeline/ Action Plan for Data Publishing	Local Indicat or Group	Remark
3 4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12
while the unrecorded alcohol consumption refers to alcohol which is not taxe outside the usual system of governmental control, such as home or in produced alcohol (legal or illegal), smuggled alcohol, surrogate alcohol (alcohol not intended for human consumption), or alcohol obtained through cross shopping (which is recorded in a different jurisdiction). Tourist consumption to account tourists visiting the country and inhabitants visiting other countries. figures denote alcohol consumption of outbound tourists being greater than consumption by inbound tourists, negative numbers the opposite. Tourist cons is based on UN statistics, and data are provided by IHME. Concepts: Recorded alcohol per capita (15+) consumption of pure alcohol is calculated as of beverage specific alcohol consumption of pure alcohol (beer, wine, spirit from different sources. The first priority in the decision tree is given to gov national statistics; second are country-specific alcohol industry statistics in the domain based on interviews or fieldwork (GlobalData (formerly Cal International Wine and Spirit Research (IWSR), Wine Institute; historically Wor Trends) or data from the International Organisation of Vine and Wine (OIV); this Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations' statistical of (FAOSTAT), and fourth is data from alcohol industry statistics in the public based on desk review. For countries, where the data source is FAOSTAT the unr consumption may be included in the recorded consumption. As from the introduse several other alcoholic beverages, such as fermented beverages made from s maize, millet, rice, or cider, fruit wine, fortified wine, etc. For unrecorded APC, priority in the decision tree is given to nationally representative empirical dat are often general population surveys in countries where alcohol, the alcohol con alcohol by volume) is considered to be as follows: Beer (barley beer 5%), Vini wine 12%; must of grape 9%, vermouth 16%), Spirits (distilled spirits 40%; sj 30%), and Other (sorghum, millet	ly is er to ve ol on m er hi lic n), nk he es in ed d of ne or n, sst sse	and trade/sales); National monitoring centres on alcohol and drug use; National academic and monitoring centres concerned with population- based surveys of risk factors to health.							

Goals and targets and Indicators	Custodia n Agency (ies)	Tier Classificatio ns	Definition, Rationale, Concept, Computation Methods and formula	UN Suggested activities of data generation	UN Suggested data provider	Recent Available Data Sources	Possible future Sources	Required Disaggregation Types	Frequenc y of data generati on	Timeline/ Action Plan for Data Publishing	Local Indicat or Group	Remarks
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12
			Numerator: The sum of the amount of recorded alcohol consumed per capita (15+ years), average during three calendar years, in litres of pure alcohol, and the amount of unrecorded alcohol per capita consumption (15+ years), during a calendar year, in litres of pure alcohol, adjusted for tourist consumption. Denominator: Midyear resident population (15+ years) for the same calendar year, UN World Population Prospects, medium variant.									
Target 3.6	By 2020,	halve the n	umber of global deaths and injuries from road traffic acciden	ts								
3.6.1 Death rate due to road traffic injuries	WHO Partner Agency: UNCE	Tier I	Definition: Death rate due to road traffic injuries as defined as the number of road traffic fatal injury deaths per 100,000 population. Concepts: Numerator: Number of deaths due to road traffic crashes Absolute figure indicating the number of people who die as a result of a road traffic crash. Denominator: Population (number of people by country). Computation Method: Our model is based on the quality of data we received. As a health organization, we rely primarily on the submission of vital registration data from countries' Ministries of Health to WHO (through the official channels). These data, on all causes of death, are then analysed by our colleagues in the Health Information Systems department to decide on how good the data are, that is, determining if there is good completeness	Road Safety Survey; Vital registration; certificate deaths data	Ministry of health, Ministry of interior and Ministry of transport	BP, PSD	a) BP, PSD b) SVRS, BBS	Types of road users Age Sex Income groups Division/Dist rict	Annual	February, 2019	Group 2	SVRS, BBS introduced ICD-10 and will ensure reporting from SVRS 2018 on the indicator
Taract 2.7	Dv 2020	oneuro un	and coverage of deaths for all causes.	icoc includ	ing for fami	lv plannin	a information a	nd aducation	and the	intogratio	n of ro	araductiva
•	•		iversal access to sexual and reproductive health-care servi strategies and programmes	ices, iliciua	ing for rami	iy piaiinir	iy, iiiioriiiaiion a	na eavcanon,	una me	iiiregi allo	ii oi reļ	JI OUUCIIV E
3.7.1	DESA	Tier I	Definition:	Nationally	National	BDHS,	a) MICS, BBS	• Age	3-Year	June, 2019	Group 1	SVRS, BBS
Proportion of women of	Populatio n Division		The percentage of women of reproductive age (15-49 years) who desire either to have no (additional) children or to postpone the next child and who are currently using a modern contracentive method	representati ve	Statistics Office	NIPORT	b) BDHS, NIPORT c) SVRS, BBS	Geographic location				should revise the

household

survey-

Contraceptiv

e Prevalence

Surveys

(CPS),

Demographi

c and Health

(Rural/Urba

Division/Dis

trict)

Marital

status

Socioecono

contraceptiv

e module to

generate

annually

data



reproductive

age (aged 15—

49 years) who

have

need

their

for

Division

Partner

Ageny:

UNFPA,

WHO

modern contraceptive method.

The percentage of women of reproductive age (15-49 years) who have their need for

family planning satisfied with modern methods is also referred to as the proportion of

demand satisfied by modern methods. The components of the indicator are

contraceptive prevalence (any method and modern methods) and unmet need for

family planning. Contraceptive prevalence is the percentage of women who are

Concepts:

Goals and targets and Indicators	Custodia n Agency (ies)	Tier Classificatio ns	Definition, Rationale, Concept, Computation Methods and formula	UN Suggested activities of data generation	UN Suggested data provider	Recent Available Data Sources	Possible future Sources	Required Disaggregation Types	Frequenc y of data generati on	Timeline/ Action Plan for Data Publishing	Local Indicat or Group	Remark
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12
modern methods	DESA	Tier II	currently using, or whose sexual partner is currently using, at least one method of contraception, regardless of the method used. Unmet need for family planning is defined as the percentage of women of reproductive age, either married or in a union, who want to stop or delay childbearing but are not using any method of contraception. For analytical purposes, contraceptive methods are often classified as either modern or traditional. Modern methods of contraception include female and male sterilization, the intra-uterine device (IUD), the implant, injectables, oral contraceptive pills, male and female condoms, vaginal barrier methods (including the diaphragm, cervical cap and spermicidal foam, jelly, cream and sponge), lactational amenorrhea method (LAM), emergency contraception and other modern methods not reported separately (e.g., the contraceptive patch or vaginal ring). Traditional methods of contraception include rhythm (e.g., fertility awareness-based methods, periodic abstinence), withdrawal and other traditional methods not reported separately. Computation Method: The numerator is the percentage of women of reproductive age (15-49 years old) who are currently using, or whose sexual partner is currently using, at least one modern contraceptive method. The denominator is the total demand for family planning (the sum of contraceptive prevalence (any method) and the unmet need for family planning). Estimates are with respect to women who are married or in a union.	Surveys (DHS), Fertility and Family Surveys (FFS), Reproductiv e Health Surveys (RHS), Multiple Indicator Cluster Surveys (MICS)	Civil	SVRS, BBS	a) SRVRS, BBS	mic status	Angual	June, 2019	Group 2	
3.7.2 Adolescent birth rate (aged 10—14 years; aged 15—19 years) per 1,000 women in that age group	DESA Populatio n Division Partner Ageny: UNFPA, WHO	Tier II	Definition: Annual number of births to females aged 10-14 or 15-19 years per 1,000 females in the respective age group. Concepts: The adolescent birth rate represents the risk of childbearing among females in the particular age group. The adolescent birth rate among women aged 15-19 years is also referred to as the age-specific fertility rate for women aged 15-19. Computation Method: The adolescent birth rate is computed as a ratio. The numerator is the number of live births to women aged 15-19 years, and the denominator an estimate of exposure to childbearing by women aged 15-19 years. The computation is the same for the age group 10-14 years. The numerator and the denominator are calculated differently for civil registration, survey and census data. In the case of survey data, the numerator is the number of live births obtained from	Civil Registration System; Population Census; Household Survey	Civil Registration Authority; National Statistics Office	SVKS, BBS	a) SRVRS, BBS b) BDHS, NIPORT c) MICS, BBS (covers 15-19 years only)	Age Education Number of living children Marital status Socioeconomi c status Geographic location	Annual	June, 2019	Group 2	

Goals and targets and Indicators	Custodia n Agency (ies)	Tier Classificatio ns	Definition, Rationale, Concept, Computation Methods and formula	UN Suggested activities of data generation	UN Suggested data provider	Recent Available Data Sources	Possible future Sources	Required Disaggregation Types	Frequenc y of data generati on	Timeline/ Action Plan for Data Publishing	Local Indicat or Group	Remarks
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12
			retrospective birth histories of the interviewed women who were 15-19 years of age at the time of the births during a reference period before the interview, and the denominator is person-years lived between the ages of 15 and 19 years by the interviewed women during the same reference period. The reported observation year corresponds to the middle of the reference period. For some surveys without data on retrospective birth histories, computation of the adolescent birth rate is based on the date of last birth or the number of births in the 12 months preceding the survey. With census data, the adolescent birth rate is computed on the basis of the date of last birth or the number of births in the 12 months preceding the enumeration. The census provides both the numerator and the denominator for the rates. In some cases, the rates based on censuses are adjusted for under registration based on indirect methods of estimation. For some countries with no other reliable data, the own-children method of indirect estimation provides estimates of the adolescent birth rate for a number of years before the census. If data are available, adolescent fertility at ages 10-14 years can also be computed.									

Target 3.8: Achieve universal health coverage, including financial risk protection, access to quality essential health-care services and access to safe, effective, quality and affordable essential medicines and vaccines for all

Indicator 3.8.1:	WHO	Tier II	Definition:	Household	Ministry of	WH0	a) DGHS, MoHFW	 Geographic 	5 years	December,	Group 3	Because
Coverage of			Coverage of essential health services (defined as the average coverage of essential	surveys;	Health and		b) BDHS, NIPORT	location		2019		indicator
essential	Partner		services based on tracer interventions that include reproductive, maternal, newborn	however,	National		c) HEU, MoHFW	(Division/Dis				3.b.3 is a
health services	Agencies:		and child health, infectious diseases, non-communicable diseases and service capacity	administrati	Statistical		d) WHO	trict)				component
(defined as the	UNICEF,		and access, among the general and the most disadvantaged population).	ve data,	Office		e) SVRS, BBS	,				•
average	UNFPA,			facility data,			f) HMSS, BBS	• Residence				of this
coverage of	DESA		The indicator is an index reported on a unitless scale of 0 to 100, which is computed as	facility			g) MICS, BBS	(Urban/Rural				indicator and
essential	Populatio		the geometric mean of 14 tracer indicators of health service coverage.	surveys, and)				is a Tier III
services based	n			sentinel				 Household 				indicator,
on tracer	Division		Concepts:	surveillance				wealth				indicator
interventions			The index of health service coverage is computed as the geometric means of 14 tracer	system data				 Service 				3.b.3 must
that include			indicators. The 14 indicators are listed below and detailed metadata for each of the	can be used								
reproductive,			components are available online	for different				coverage				have agreed
maternal,			(http://www.who.int/healthinfo/universal_health_coverage/UHC_Tracer_Indicators_	indicator				across key				methodology
newborn and			Metadata.pdf) and Annex 1. The tracer indicators are as follows, organized by four					inequality				prior to
child health,			broad categories of service coverage:					dimensions				indicator
infectious								 All 14 tracer 				3.8.1 being
diseases, non-			I. REPRODUCTIVE, MATERNAL, NEWBORN AND CHILD HEALTH									J

1. Family planning: Percentage of women of reproductive age (15—49 ye married or in union who have their need for family planning satisfied methods. 2. Pregnancy and delivery care: Percentage of women aged 15-49 year birth in a given time period who received antenatal care four or more		6	7	8	<i>9</i> indicators	10	11	12
married or in union who have their need for family planning satisfied methods. 2. Pregnancy and delivery care: Percentage of women aged 15-49 year					indicators			
3. Child immunization: Percentage of infants receiving three doses of tetanus-pertussis containing vaccine. 4. Child treatment: Percentage of children under 5 years of age with pneumonia (cough and difficult breathing NOT due to a problem in the blocked nose) in the two weeks preceding the survey taken to an health facility or provider. 11. IMFECTIOUS DISEASES 5. Tuberculosis: Percentage of incident TB cases that are detected and treated. 6. HIV/AIDS: Percentage of people living with HIV currently receiving of therapy. 7. Malaria: Percentage of population in malaria-endemic areas who sle insecticide-treated net the previous night [only for countries with burden]. 8. Water and sanitation: Percentage of households using improved sanitati III. NONCOMMUNICABLE DISEASES 9. Hypertension: Age-standardized prevalence of non-raised blood press blood pressure <140 mm Hg or diastolic blood pressure <90 mm adults aged 18 years and older. 10. Diabetes: Age-standardized mean fasting plasma glucose (mmol/L) for 25 years and older. 11. Tobacco: Age-standardized mean fasting plasma glucose (mmol/L) for 25 years and older. 12. Tobacco: Age-standardized prevalence of adults >=15 years not smoot in last 30 days. 11. SERVICE CAPACITY AND ACCESS 12. Hospital access: Hospital beds per capita, relative to a maximum thr per 10,000 Population. 13. Health workforce: Health professionals (physicians, psychiatrists, an per capita, relative to maximum thresholds for each cadre. 14. Health security: International Health Regulations (IHR) core capacity in the average percentage of attributes of 13 core capacities that have be	times. In suspected In chest and a In appropriate successfully Intiretroviral Interpretation on facilities. In Hg) among In adults aged Indicated the surgeons In description of the surgeons In							upgrade

Goals and targets and Indicators	Custodia n Agency (ies)	Tier Classificatio ns	Definition, Rationale, Concept, Computation Methods and formula	UN Suggested activities of data generation	UN Suggested data provider	Recent Available Data Sources	Possible future Sources	Required Disaggregation Types	Frequenc y of data generati on	Timeline/ Action Plan for Data Publishing	Local Indicat or Group	Remarks
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12
			The index is computed with geometric means, based on the methods used for the Human Development Index. The calculation of the 3.8.1 indicator requires first preparing the 14 tracer indicators so that they can be combined into the index, and then computing the index from those values. The 14 tracer indicators are first all placed on the same scale, with 0 being the lowest value and 100 being the optimal value. For most indicators, this scale is the natural scale of measurement, e.g., the percentage of infants who have been immunized ranges from 0 to 100 percent. However, for a few indicators additional rescaling is required to obtain appropriate values from 0 to 100, as follows: • Rescaling based on a non-zero minimum to obtain finer resolution (this "stretches" the distribution across countries): prevalence of non-raised blood pressure and prevalence of nonuse of tobacco are both rescaled using a minimum value of 50%. rescaled value = (X-50)/(100-50)*100 • Rescaling for a continuous measure: mean fasting plasma glucose, which is a continuous measure (units of mmol/L), is converted to a scale of 0 to 100 using the minimum theoretical biological risk (5.1 mmol/L) and observed maximum across countries (7.1 mmol/L). rescaled value = (7.1 - original value)/ (7.1-5.1)*100 • Maximum thresholds for rate indicators: hospital bed density and health workforce density are both capped at maximum thresholds, and values above this threshold are held constant at 100. These thresholds are based on minimum values observed across OECD countries. rescaled hospital beds per 10,000 = minimum (100, original value / 18*100) rescaled physicians per 1,000 = minimum (100, original value / 0.9*100) rescaled psychiatrists per 100,000 = minimum (100, original value / 14*100) Once all tracer indicator values are on a scale of 0 to 100, geometric means are computed within each of the four health service areas, and then a geometric mean is taken of those four values. If the value of a tracer indicator happens to be zero, it is set to 1									
			The following diagram illustrates the calculations.									



Goals and targets and Indicators	Custodia n Agency (ies)	Tier Classificatio ns	Definition, Rationale, Concept, Computation Methods and formula	UN Suggested activities of data generation	UN Suggested data provider	Recent Available Data Sources	Possible future Sources	Required Disaggregation Types	Frequenc y of data generati on	Timeline/ Action Plan for Data Publishing	Local Indicat or Group	Remarks
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12
			Reproductive, maternal, newborn and child health 1. Family planning (FP) 2. Antenatal care, 4+ visits (ANC) 3. Child immunization (DTP3) 4. Care seeking suspected pneumonia (Pneumonia) Infectious disease control									
			1. TB effective treatment (TB) 2. HIV treatment (ART) 3. Insecticide-treated nets (ITN) 4. At least basic sanitation (WASH) Infectious = (ART · TB · WASH · ITN) ^{1/4} if high malaria risk Infectious = (ART · TB · WASH) ^{1/3} if low malaria risk	,								
			Noncommunicable diseases 1. Normal blood pressure (BP) 2. Mean fasting plasma glucose (FPG) 3. Tobacco non-smoking (Tobacco)									
			Service capacity and access 1. Hospital bed density (Hospital) 2. Health worker density (HWD) 3. IHR core capacity index (IHR)									
			UHC service coverage index = (RMNCH · Infectious · NCD · Capacity) ^{1/4}									
3.8.2 Proportion of population with large household expenditures on health as a	World Bank	Tier II	Definition: Proportion of the population with large household expenditure on health as a share of total household expenditure or income. Two thresholds are used to define "large household expenditure on health": greater than 10% and greater than 25% of total household expenditure or income. Concepts:		National Statistical Offices in collaboration with Ministries of health	•	HIES, BBS	 Gender and age of the head of the household Geographic location 	3-Year	December, 2018	Group 3	
share of total household			Indicator 3.8.2 is defined as the "Proportion of the population with large household expenditure on health as a share of total household expenditure or income". In effect					(rural/urban)				

Goals and targets and Indicators	Custodia n Agency (ies)	Tier Classificatio ns	Definition, Rationale, Concept, Computation Methods and formula	UN Suggested activities of data generation	UN Suggested data provider	Recent Available Data Sources	Possible future Sources	Required Disaggregation Types	Frequenc y of data generati on	Timeline/ Action Plan for Data Publishing	Local Indicat or Group	Remark
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12
expenditure or income	2	3	it is based on a ratio exceeding a threshold. The two main concepts of interest behind this ratio are household expenditure on health (numerator) and total household consumption expenditure or, when unavailable, income (denominator). Numerator Household expenditure on health is defined as any expenditure incurred at the time of service use to get any type of care (promotive, preventive, curative, rehabilitative, palliative or long-term care) including all medicines, vaccines and other pharmaceutical preparations as well as all health products, from any type of provider and for all members of the household. These health expenditures are characterized by a direct payments that are financed by a household's income (including remittances), savings or loans but do not include any third-party payer reimbursement. As such they only grant access to the health services and health products individuals can pay for, without any solidarity between the healthy and the sick beyond the household and solely based on the willingness and ability of the household to pay. Direct health care payments are labelled Out-Of-Pocket (OOP) payments in the classification of health care financing schemes (HF) of the international Classification for Health Accounts (ICHA). OOP health expenditures are the most unequitable source of funding for the health system. The components of a household's health care consumption expenditure so defined should be consistent with division 06 on health of the UN Classification of Individual Consumption According to Purpose (COICOP) which currently includes expenditures on medicines and medical products (06.1), outpatient care services (06.2) and inpatient care services (06.3) but is being expanded. Further information on definitions and classifications (for example by provider, by beneficiary characteristics) of health expenditures should be consistent with the international classification for health accounts (http://www.who.int/health-accounts/methodology/en/) and its family of classifications. ICHA resu	3	8		8	Quintiles of the household welfare measures (total household expenditure or income).	10			12
			welfare measures. Household consumption is a function of permanent income, which is a measure of a household's long term economic resources that determine living standards. Consumption is generally defined as the sum of the monetary values of all									

	_	Suggested activities of data generation	Definition, Rationale, Concept, Computation Methods and formula	Tier Classificatio ns	Custodia n Agency (ies)	Goals and targets and Indicators
5 6 7 8 9 10 11	6	5	4	3	2	1
			items (goods and services) consumed by the household on domestic account during a reference period. It includes the imputed values of goods and services that are not purchased but procured otherwise for consumption. Information on household consumption is usually collected in household surveys that may use different approaches to measure 'consumption' depending on whether items refer to durable or non-durable goods and/or are directly produced by households. The most relevant measure of income is disposable income as it is close to the maximum available to the household for consumption expenditure during the accounting period. Disposable income is defined as total income less direct taxes (net of refunds), compulsory fees and fines. Total income is generally composed of income from employment, property income, income from household production of services for own consumption, transfers received in cash and goods, transfers received as services. Income is more difficult to measure accurately due to its greater variability over time. Consumption is less variable over time and easier to measure. It is therefore recommended that whenever there is information on both household consumption and income the former is used. Thresholds It is recommended to use two thresholds for global reporting to identify large household expenditure on health as hare of total household consumption or income: a lower threshold of 10% (3.8.2_10) and a higher threshold of 25% (3.8.2_25). With these two thresholds the indicator measures financial hardship. Computation Method: Population weighted average number of people with large household expenditure on health as a share of total household expenditure or income $\sum_i m_i \omega_i$ where i denotes a household, 1() is the indicator function that takes on the value 1 if the bracketed expression is true, and 0 otherwise, mi corresponds to the number of household members of i, ωi corresponds to the sampling weight of household i, τ is a threshold identifying large household expenditure on			

Goals and targets and Indicators (ies) Custodia n Agency Classificatio ns Definition, Rationale, Concept, Computation Methods and for the content of the concept of the c	data generation	f Suggested data provider	Recent Available Data Sources	Possible future Sources	Required Disaggregation Types	Frequenc y of data generati on	Timeline/ Action Plan for Data Publishing	Local Indicat or Group	Remarks
3.9.1 Mortality resulting from exposure to ambient (outdoor) air pollution (indoor) air pollution from pollution (indoor) air pollution from pollution from pollution (indoor) air pollution from pollution (indoor) air pollution from pollution from pollution (indoor) air pollution from pollution from pollution from pollution (indoor) air pollution from p	calculated by if a different vir pollution is a estimate: sars of age); ars); ted above 25 and household vir and trucks lato health. Of human health. coal, and crop viron on how incentration of ulation relying which is the the exposure of the exposure of the exposure to viron on the exposure of the exposure to viron on the exposure to viron on the exposure to viron on the exposure of the exposure to viron on the exposure viron of viron on the exposure viron on the exposure viron on the exposure viron on the exposure viron of viron on the exposure viron of viron on the exposure viron of viron on the exposure viron v	Ministry of Health, Ministry of Environment.	WHO	a) DGHS, MoHFW b) DoE, MoEF c) DIFE, MoLE d) WHO	• Sex • Age • Disease	Annual	December, 2019	Group 3	12

	Custodia n Agency (ies)	Tier Classificatio ns	Definition, Rationale, Concept, Computation Methods and formula	UN Suggested activities of data generation	UN Suggested data provider	Recent Available Data Sources	Possible future Sources	Required Disaggregation Types	Frequenc y of data generati on	Timeline/ Action Plan for Data Publishing	Local Indicat or Group	Remarks
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12
			To estimate the combined effects of risk factors, a joint population attributable fraction is calculated, as described in Ezzati et al (2003). The mortality associated with household and ambient air pollution was estimated based on the calculation of the joint population attributable fractions assuming independently distributed exposures and independent hazards as described in (Ezzati et al, 2003). The joint population attributable fraction (PAF) were calculated using the following formula: PAF=1-PRODUCT (1-PAFi) where PAFi is PAF of individual risk factors. The PAF for ambient air pollution and the PAF for household air pollution were assessed separately, based on the Comparative Risk Assessment (Ezzati et al, 2002) and expert groups for the Global Burden of Disease (GBD) 2010 study (Lim et al, 2012; Smith et al, 2014). For exposure to ambient air pollution, annual mean estimates of particulate matter of a diameter of less than 2.5 um (PM25) were modelled as described in (WHO 2016, forthcoming), or for Indicator 11.6.2. For exposure to household air pollution, the proportion of population with primary reliance on polluting fuels use for cooking was modelled. Details on the model are published in. The integrated exposure-response functions (IER) developed for the GBD 2010 (Burnett et al, 2014) and further updated for the GBD 2013 study (Forouzanfar et al, 2015) were used. The percentage of the population exposed to a specific risk factor (here ambient air pollution, i.e. PM2.5) was provided by country and by increment of 1 ug/m3; relative risks were calculated for each PM2.5 increment, based on the IER. The counterfactual concentration was selected to be between 5.6 and 8.8 ug/m3, as described elsewhere (Ezzati et al, 2002; Lim et al, 2012). The country population attributable fraction for ALR1, COPD, IHD, stroke and lung cancer were calculated using the following formula: PAF=SUM(Pi(RR-1)/(SUM(RR-1) + 1) where i is the level of PM2.5 in ug/m3, and Pi is the percentage of the population exposed to that									
rater, unsafe	WHO Partner Agency: UNEP	Tier I	Definition: The mortality rate attributed to unsafe water, unsafe sanitation and lack of hygiene (exposure to unsafe Water, Sanitation and Hygiene for All (WASH) services) as defined as the number of deaths from unsafe water, unsafe sanitation and lack of hygiene (exposure to unsafe WASH services) in a year, divided by the population, and multiplied by 100,000.	Civil Registration System; Household Survey with ICD-10 classification	National statistics offices, Various line ministries and databases covering civil	WHO	a) DGHS, MoHFW b) SVRS, BBS c) WHO	Geographic location (Rural/Urban) Age group Sex Income groups	Annual	June, 2019	or Group 77	SVRS, need consult WHO address 10 codes

Goals and targets and Indicators	Custodia n Agency (ies)	Tier Classificatio ns	Definition, Rationale, Concept, Computation Methods and formula	UN Suggested activities of data generation	UN Suggested data provider	Recent Available Data Sources	Possible future Sources	Required Disaggregation Types	Frequenc y of data generati on	Timeline/ Action Plan for Data Publishing	Local Indicat or Group	Remarks
unsafe Water, Sanitation and Hygiene for All (WASH) services	2	3	Concepts: Deaths attributable to unsafe water, sanitation and hygiene focusing on inadequate WASH services, expressed per 100,000 population; The included diseases are the WASH attributable fractions of diarrhoea (ICD-10 code A00, A01, A03, A04, A06-A09), intestinal nematode infections (ICD-10 code B76- B77, B79) and protein-energy malnutrition (ICD-10 code E40-E46). Computation Method: The methods with agreed international standard have been developed, reviewed and published in various documents: http://www.who.int/water_sanitation_health/publications/gbd_poor_water/en/http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pmc/articles/PMC4255749/	<i>5</i>	registration with complete coverage and medical certification of cause of death.	7	8	(wealth quintile),	10		11	the particular indictor.
3.9.3 Mortality rate attributed to unintentional poisoning	WHO Partner Agency: UNEP	Tier I	Definition: The mortality rate attributed to unintentional poisoning as defined as the number of deaths of unintentional poisonings in a year, divided by the population, and multiplied by 100 000. Concepts: Mortality rate in the country from unintentional poisonings per year. The ICD-10 codes corresponding to the indicator includes X40, X43-X44, X46-X49 Computation Method: The methods with agreed international standards have been developed, reviewed and published in various documents. Complete methodology is available at: http://www.who.int/healthinfo/global_burden_disease/GlobalCOD_method_2000_20 12.pdf?ua=1	Death Registration System; Household surveys with verbal autopsy; Sample or sentinel registration systems; Special studies and Surveillance systems	Ministry of Health and National Statistics Office	WHO	a) SRVS, BBS b) IEDCR, MoHFW c) DGHS, MoHFW d) WHO	Age groupSexDisease	Annual	June, 2019	Group 3	SVRS, BBS should incorporate ICT-10 codes correspondir g to the indicator
Target 3.a: 3.a.1 Age- standardized prevalence of current tobacco use among persons aged 15 years and older	Strength who, who- fctc	en the impl	Definition: The indicator is defined as the percentage of the population aged 15 years and over who currently use any tobacco product (smoked and/or smokeless tobacco) on a daily or non-daily basis. Concepts: Tobacco use means use of smoked and/or smokeless tobacco products. "Current use" means use within the previous 30 days at the time of the survey, whether daily or non-daily use. Tobacco products means products entirely or partly made of the leaf tobacco as raw	Household Survey	National Statistics Office and Ministry of Health	trol in all	countries, as app a) GATS, BBS	ropriate • Sex • Age Group	3-Years	October, 2018	Group 1	GATS survershould conducted in every sears on regular basis.

Goals and targets and Indicators	Custodia n Agency (ies)	Tier Classificatio ns	Definition, Rationale, Concept, Computation Methods and formula	UN Suggested activities of data generation	UN Suggested data provider	Recent Available Data Sources	Possible future Sources	Required Disaggregation Types	Frequenc y of data generati on	Timeline/ Action Plan for Data Publishing	Local Indicat or Group	Remarks
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	<i>12</i>
1	2	3	material intended for human consumption through smoking, sucking, chewing or sniffing. "Smoked tobacco products" include cigarettes, cigarillos, cigars, cheroots, bidis, pipes, shisha (water pipes), roll-your-own tobacco, kretek and any other form of tobacco that is consumed by smoking. "Smokeless tobacco product" includes moist snuff, creamy snuff, dry snuff, plug, dissolvables, gul, loose leaf, red tooth powder, snus, chimo, gutkha, khaini, gudakhu, zarda, quiwam, dohra, tuibur, nasway, naas, naswar, shammah, toombak, paan (betel quid with tobacco), iq'mik, mishri, tapkeer, tombol and any other tobacco product that consumed by sniffing, holding in the mouth or chewing. Prevalence estimates have been "age-standardized" to make them comparable across all countries no matter the demographic profile of the country. This is done by applying each country's age-and-sex specific prevalence rates to the WHO Standard Population. The resulting rates are hypothetical numbers which are only meaningful when comparing rates obtained for one country with those obtained for another country. Computation Method: A statistical model based on a Bayesian negative binomial meta-regression is used to model prevalence of current tobacco smoking for each country, separately for men and women. A full description of the method is available as a peer-reviewed article in The Lancet, volume 385, No. 9972, p966—976 (2015). Once the age-and-sex-specific prevalence rates from national surveys were compiled into a dataset, the model was fit to calculate trend estimates from the year 2000 to 2030. The model has two main components: (a) adjusting for missing indicators and age groups, and (b) generating an		6	7	8	9	10		11	12
			estimate of trends over time as well as the 95% credible interval around the estimate. Depending on the completeness/comprehensiveness of survey data from a particular									
			country, the model at times makes use of data from other countries to fill information gaps. To fill data gaps, information is "borrowed" from countries in the same UN subregion. The resulting trend lines are used to derive estimates for single years, so that a number can be reported even if the country did not run a survey in that year. In order to make the results comparable between countries, the prevalence rates are age-standardized to the WHO Standard Population.									

Target 3.b: Support the research and development of vaccines and medicines for the communicable and non-communicable diseases that primarily affect developing countries, provide access to affordable essential medicines and vaccines, in accordance with the Doha Declaration on the TRIPS Agreement and Public Health, which affirms the right of developing countries to use to the full the provisions in the Agreement on Trade-Related Aspects of Intellectual Property Rights regarding flexibilities to protect public health, and, in particular, provide access to medicines for all

	Custodia n Agency (ies)	Tier Classificatio ns	Definition, Rationale, Concept, Computation Methods and formula	UN Suggested activities of data generation	UN Suggested data provider	Recent Available Data Sources	Possible future Sources	Required Disaggregation Types	Frequenc y of data generati on	Timeline/ Action Plan for Data Publishing	Local Indicat or Group	Remarks
3.b.1: Proportion of the target population covered by all vaccines included in their national programme	WHO, UNICEF	Tier I	Definition: Coverage of DTP containing vaccine (3rd dose): Percentage of surviving infants who received the 3 doses of diphtheria and tetanus toxoid with pertussis containing vaccine in a given year. Coverage of Measles containing vaccine (2nd dose): Percentage of children who received two dose of measles containing vaccine according to nationally recommended schedule through routine immunization services. Coverage of Pneumococcal conjugate vaccine (last dose in the schedule): Percentage of surviving infants who received the recommended doses of pneumococcal conjugate vaccine. Coverage of HPV vaccine (last dose in the schedule): Percentage of 15 years old girls received the recommended doses of HPV vaccine. Concepts: In accordance with its mandate to provide guidance to Member States on health policy matters, WHO provides global vaccine and immunization recommendations for diseases that have an international public health impact. National programmes adapt the recommendations and develop national immunization schedules, based on local disease epidemiology and national health priorities. National immunization schedules and number of recommended vaccines vary between countries, with only DTP polio and measles containing vaccines being used in all countries. The target population for given vaccine is defined based on recommended age for administration. The primary vaccination series of most vaccines are administered in the first two years of life. Coverage of DTP containing vaccine measure the overall system strength to deliver infant vaccination. Coverage of Pneumococcal conjugate vaccine: adaptation of new vaccines for children. Coverage of Pneumococcal conjugate vaccine: adaptation of new vaccines for children. Coverage of Pneumococcal conjugate vaccines in 2000. The methodology has been refined and reviewed by expert committees over time. The methodology was published and reference is available under the reference section. Estimates time series for WHO recommended vaccines produced and published annually	Household Survey (MICS, DHS); National Health Information Systems or National Immunizatio n systems; National immunizatio n registries	Ministries of Health; Immunization programmes; National Statistics Office	BDHS, MICS	a) MICS, BBS b) SVRS, BBS c) BDHS, NIPORT	• Geographical location (Rural/Urban) • Division/District • Sex	Annual	December, 2019	Group 1	12

The methodology uses date reported by national authorities from countries and deministrative systems as well as date from immunization or multi indicator household surveys. 3.b.2. Total near official davelepment dissistence to medical research and basic health social average and the sectors. Retionale: Tier I Definition: Gross disformments of total ODA from all denors to medical research and basic health socials. Retionale: Total ODA flows to developing countries grantify the public affort that denors provide basic health socials. Concepts: Obs. The DAC defines ODA as 'those flows to countries and territories on the DAC List of OF DA Recipients and to multilateral institutions which are i) provided by official agencies, Including state and local governments, or by their executive agencies, and design and the multilateral institutions which are i) provided by official agencies, Including state and local governments, or by their executive agencies, and design of developing countries of a medical research and basic health. Concepts: Obs. The DAC defines ODA as 'those flows to countries and terminolypective, and is concessional in character and conveys a grant element of at least 25 per cent (calculated at a read of discussed of 10 per cent). Computation Method: The sum of ODA flows from all donors to developing countries for medical research and basic health. No data for this indicator is currently available and its methodology is still under developing countries for medical research and basic health. Agencies, financia, and financia	Goals and targets and Indicators	Custodia n Agency (ies)	Tier Classificatio ns	Definition, Rationale, Concept, Computation Methods and formula	UN Suggested activities of data generation	UN Suggested data provider	Recent Available Data Sources	Possible future Sources	Required Disaggregation Types	Frequenc y of data generati on	Timeline/ Action Plan for Data Publishing	Local Indicat or Group	Remarks
3.b.2. Total met official development and welfare of developing countries of medical research and basic health sectors Computation Methods: The sum of DDA telephants and to multilateral institutions which are executive agendacy, and in each translation is administrated with the promotion of the economic development and welfare of developing countries of the even medical research and basic health. Computation Method: The sum of DDA flows to developing countries for medical research and basic health. Computation Method: The sum of DDA flows to developing countries for medical research and basic health sectors Computation Method: The sum of DDA flows to developing countries for medical research and basic health as a concessional in character and conveys agrant element of all least 25 per cent (calculated at a rate of discount of 10 per cent). Computation Method: The sum of DDA flows to developing countries for medical research and basic health and thus a cornect solon of the concentration of health fracilities that have a corner set of a research and concerns and the concentration of the concentration of health fracilities and that have a corner set of a research and concerns and the concentration of health fracilities and the concentration of the concentration of health fracilities and the concentration of the concentration of health fracilities and the concentration of	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12
Scross disbursements of total ODA from all donors to medical research and basic health sectors. Rationale: Total ODA flows to developing countries quantify the public effort that donors provide to developing countries for medical research and basic health. Concepts: ODA: The DAC defines ODA as "those flows to countries and territories on the DAC List of ODA Recipients and to multilateral institutions which are i) provided by official agencies, and iii) each transaction is administered with the promotion of the economic development and welture of developing countries as its main objective, and is concessional in character and conveys a grant element of at least 25 per cent (calculated at a rate of discount of 10 per cent). Computation Method: The sum of ODA flows from all donors to developing countries for medical research and basic health. WHO Tier III No data for this indicator is currently available and its methodology is still under relevant even a care a set of relevant even at the propertion of health facilities that have a care set of relevant even a care a set of relevant even at the propertion of health facilities. The propertion of health facilities had health as the propertion of health facilities. The propertion of health facilities had health as the propertion of health facilities. The propertion of health facilities had health as the propertion of health facilities. The propertion of health facilities had health as the propertion of health facilities. The propertion of health facilities had health as the propertion of health facilities. The propertion of health facilities had health as the propertion of health facilities. The propertion of health facilities had health as the properties of the properties				administrative systems as well as data from immunization or multi indicator household surveys.									
3.b.3: WHO Tier III No data for this indicator is currently available and its methodology is still under Proportion of health facilities that have a core set of relevant essential NHO Tier III No data for this indicator is currently available and its methodology is still under a) BHFS, NIPORT - Annual December, 2019 Annual December, 2019 Annual December, 2019 Annual December, 2019	official development assistance to medical research and basic health	OECD	Tier I	Gross disbursements of total ODA from all donors to medical research and basic health sectors. Rationale: Total ODA flows to developing countries quantify the public effort that donors provide to developing countries for medical research and basic health. Concepts: ODA: The DAC defines ODA as "those flows to countries and territories on the DAC List of ODA Recipients and to multilateral institutions which are i) provided by official agencies, including state and local governments, or by their executive agencies; and ii) each transaction is administered with the promotion of the economic development and welfare of developing countries as its main objective; and is concessional in character and conveys a grant element of at least 25 per cent (calculated at a rate of discount of 10 per cent). Computation Method: The sum of ODA flows from all donors to developing countries for medical research and	Reporting	Agencies, ministries of foreign affairs or finance,	ERD	•	· ·	Annual		Group 2	
Target 3.c: Substantially increase health financing and the recruitment, development, training and retention of the health workforce in developing countries, especially in least of the health workforce in developing countries, especially in least of the health workforce in developing countries, especially in least of the health workforce in developing countries, especially in least of the health workforce in developing countries, especially in least of the health workforce in developing countries, especially in least of the health workforce in developing countries, especially in least of the health workforce in developing countries, especially in least of the health workforce in developing countries, especially in least of the health workforce in developing countries, especially in least of the health workforce in developing countries, especially in least of the health workforce in developing countries, especially in least of the health workforce in developing countries, especially in least of the health workforce in developing countries, especially in least of the health workforce in developing countries, especially in least of the health workforce in developing countries, especially in least of the health workforce in developing countries, especially in least of the health workforce in developing countries, especially in least of the health workforce in developing countries, especially in least of the health workforce in developing countries.	Proportion of health facilities that have a core set of relevant essential medicines available and affordable on a sustainable	WHO	Tier III	No data for this indicator is currently available and its methodology is still under	-	-	-	a) BHFS, NIPORT	-	Annual		Group 3	

targets and Indicators	Custodia n Agency (ies)	Tier Classificatio ns	Definition, Rationale, Concept, Computation Methods and formula	UN Suggested activities of data generation	UN Suggested data provider	Recent Available Data Sources	Possible future Sources	Required Disaggregation Types	Frequenc y of data generati on	Timeline/ Action Plan for Data Publishing	Local Indicat or Group	Remark
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12
			sland developing States									
3.c.1 Health worker density and distribution	WHO	Tier I	Definition: Density of physicians: The density of physicians is defined as the number of physicians, including generalists and specialist medical practitioners per 1000 population in the given national and/or subnational area. The International Standard Classification of Occupations (ISCO) unit group codes included in this category are 221, 2211 and 2212 of ISCO-08. Density of nursing and midwifery personnel: The density of nursing and midwifery personnel is defined as the number of nursing and midwifery personnel per 1000 population in the given national and/or subnational area. The ISCO-08 codes included in this category are 2221, 2222, 3221 and 3222. Density of dentistry personnel: The density of dentistry personnel is defined as the number of dentists, dental technician/assistants and related occupation personnel per 1000 population in the given national and/or subnational area. The ISCO-08 codes included in this category are 2261, 3214 (excluding medical prosthetic related technicians) and 3251. Density of pharmaceutical personnel: The density of pharmaceutical personnel is defined as the number of pharmacists, pharmaceutical, technicians/assistants and related occupation personnel per 1000 population in the given national and/or subnational area. The ISCO-08 codes included in this category are 2262 and 3213. Computation Method: Though, traditionally, this indicator has been estimated using 2 measurements: density of physicians, and density of nursing and midwifery personnel. In the context of the SDG agenda, the dataset is expanded to physicians, nursing personnel, midwifery personnel, dentistry personnel and pharmaceutical personnel. The dataset is planned to progressively move to cover all health cadres. The method of estimation for number of physicians (including generalist and specialist medical practitioners) depending on the nature of the original data source may include practising physicians only or all registered physicians.	Administrati ve Information Systems; population censuses, labour force and employment surveys and health facility assessments	Ministry of Health and National Statistics Office	WHO, MoHFW	a) MIS, DGHS, MoHFW b) QLFS, BBS c) WHO	• Type of health worker	Annual	June, 2019	Group 1	

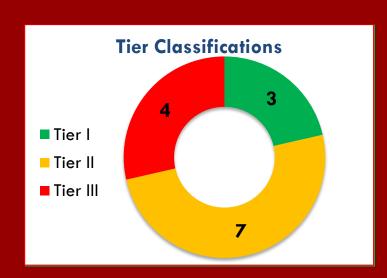
Goals and targets and Indicators	Custodia n Agency (ies)	Tier Classificatio ns	Definition, Rationale, Concept, Computation Methods and formula	UN Suggested activities of data generation	UN Suggested data provider	Recent Available Data Sources	Possible future Sources	Required Disaggregation Types	Frequenc y of data generati on	Timeline/ Action Plan for Data Publishing	Local Indicat or Group	Remarks
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12
			midwifery skills are counted and reported as nurses. This makes the distinction between nursing personnel and midwifery personnel difficult to draw. The figures for number of dentistry personnel include dentists, dental									
			technicians/assistants and related occupations. Due to variability of data sources, the professional-level and associate-level occupations may not always be distinguishable. The figures for number of pharmaceutical personnel include pharmacists,									
			pharmaceutical technicians/assistants and related occupations. Due to variability of data sources, the professional level and associate-level occupations may not always be distinguishable.									
			In general, the denominator data for workforce density (i.e. national population estimates) are obtained from the United Nations Population Division's World Population Prospects database. In cases where the official health workforce report provides density indicators instead of counts, estimates of the stock were then									
Taraet 3 d.	Strongth	en the cana	calculated using the population estimated from the United Nations Population Division's World population prospects database (2015). city of all countries, in particular developing countries, for ea	ırly warnin	n risk raduo	tion and n	nanagement of na	itional and ale	ohal heal	th ricks		
3.d.1: International Health Regulations (IHR) capacity and health emergency preparedness	WHO	Tier I	Definition: Percentage of attributes of 13 core capacities that have been attained at a specific point in time. The 13 core capacities are: (1) National legislation, policy and financing; (2) Coordination and National Focal Point communications; (3) Surveillance; (4) Response; (5) Preparedness; (6) Risk communication; (7) Human resources; (8) Laboratory; (9) Points of entry; (10) Zoonotic events; (11) Food safety; (12) Chemical events; (13) Radio nuclear emergencies.	Key informant survey	National IHR Focal Points	a) DGHS, MoHFW b) WHO	a) DGHS, MoHFW b) WHO	Not Required	Annual	June, 2019	Group 1	
			Concepts: Attributes: one of a set of specific elements or characteristics that reflect the level of performance or achievement of a specific indicator.									
			Core capacity: the essential public health capacity that States Parties are required to have in place throughout their territories pursuant to Articles 5 and 12, and Annex 1A of the IHR (2005) requirements by the year 2012. Eight core capacities are defined in this document.									
			Indicator: a variable that can be measured repeatedly (directly or indirectly) over time									

Goals and targets and Indicators	Custodia n Agency (ies)	Tier Classificatio ns	Definition, Rationale, Concept, Computation Methods and formula	UN Suggested activities of data generation	UN Suggested data provider	Recent Available Data Sources	Possible future Sources	Required Disaggregation Types	Frequenc y of data generati on	Timeline/ Action Plan for Data Publishing	Local Indicat or Group	Remarks
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12
			to reveal change in a system. It can be qualitative or quantitative, allowing the objective measurement of the progress of a programme or event. The quantitative measurements need to be interpreted in the broader context, taking other sources of information (e.g. supervisory reports and special studies) into consideration and they should be supplemented with qualitative information. The capability levels: Each attribute has been assigned a level of maturity, or a 'capability level.' Attainment of a given capability level requires that all attributes at lower levels are in place. In the checklist, the status of core capacity development is measured at four capability levels: Level < 1: prerequisites (foundational level); Level 1: inputs and processes; Level 2: outputs and outcomes; Level 3: additional. Computation Method: (Number of 'yes' to level 1 and 2 questions) / (Total number of level 1 and 2 questions) per core capacity									

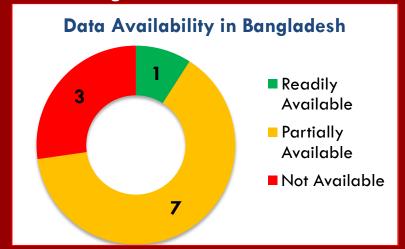


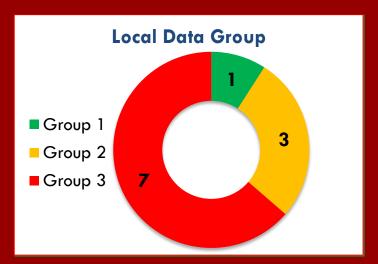


Ensure inclusive and equitable quality education and promote lifelong learning opportunities for all



Total Target 10, Total Indicators: 11







Action Plan and Methodological Guidelines for Data Generation and Disaggregation for Monitoring and Evaluation of SDGs



Ensure inclusive and equitable quality education and promote lifelong learning opportunities for all

targets and Indicators	Custodian Agency (ies)	Tier Classifications	Definition, Concept, Computation Methods and formula	UN Suggested activities of data generation	UN Suggested data provider	Recent Available Data Sources	Possible future Sources	Required Disaggregation Types	Frequency of data generation	Local Indicator Group	Remarks
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
Target 4.1: By 2	030, ensur	e that all girl	s and boys complete free, equitable and quality primary and second	dary education	on leading	to releva	nt and ef	fective learni	ng outcom	es	
4.1.1: Proportion of	UNESCO-UIS	Tier III (a)/	Definition:	Cross-national	Ministry of	a) LAS,	a) LAS,	• Age or	Annual	Group 2	• Common
children and young		Tier II (b,c)	Percentage of children and young people in Grade 2 or 3 of primary education, at the end of	learning	Education,	BBS	BBS	age-group			reading and
people: (a) in grades	Partner		primary education and the end of lower secondary education achieving at least a minimum	assessments	National	b) LASI,	b) LASI,	• Sex			mathematic
2/3; (b) at the end of	Agencies: OECD		proficiency level in (a) reading and (b) mathematics. The minimum proficiency level will be measured relative to new common reading and mathematics scales currently in development.		Statistical Offices and	DSHE, MoE	DSHE, MoE	LocationSocio-			s scales
primary; and (c) at the end of lower	UECD		measurea relative to new common reading and mathematics scales currently in development.		other data		c) MICS,	• Socio-			currently in
secondary achieving			Concepts:		providers		BBS	status			developmen
at least a minimum			Minimum proficiency level is the benchmark of basic knowledge in a domain (mathematics or		providors		555	Migrant			†
proficiency level in (i)			reading) measured through learning assessments. For example, the Programme for International					status			. LAC DDC
reading and (ii)			Student Assessment (PISA) reading test has six proficiency levels, of which Level 2 is described					 Ethnicity 			• LAS, BBS
mathematics, by sex			as the minimum proficiency level. In Trends in International Mathematics and Science Study					 Disability 			should
			(TIMSS) and Progress in International Reading Literacy Study (PIRLS), there are four proficiency					status			incorporate
			levels: Low, Intermediate, High and Advanced. Students reaching the Intermediate benchmark								the tools for
			are able to apply basic knowledge in a variety of situations, similar to the idea of minimum								children to
			proficiency. Currently, there are no common standards validated by the international community								assess
			or countries. The indicator shows data published by each of the agencies and organizations								reading and
			specialised in cross-national learning assessments.								mathematics
			Computation Method:								skills.
			The indicator is calculated as the percentage of children and/or young people at the relevant								
			stage of education achieving or exceeding a pre-defined proficiency level in a given subject.								
			stage of easterness actioning of exceeding a pro-actinou proficiency forest ill a giron soulect.								
			Performance above the minimum level, PLtn,s, above minimum $=$ p								
			where p is the percentage of students in a learning assessment at stage of education n, in								
4			subject s in any year (t-i) where 0 ? i ? 5, who has achieved the level of proficiency that is								

	activities of data generation	UN Suggested data provider	Recent Available Data Sources	Possible future Sources	Required Disaggregation Types	Frequency of data generation	Local Indicator Group	Remarks
1 2 3 4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
greater than a pre-defined minimum standard, Smin. The minimum standard is defined by the global education community taking into consideration regional differences.	*							
Target 4.2 By 2030, ensure that all girls and boys have access to quality early childhood development, ca	re and nre-nr	imary adua	ation so t	that they	v are ready for	nrimary o	ducation	
4.2.1 Proportion of children under syears of age who are developmentally on track in health, learning and psychosocial well-being, by sex Definition: The proportion of children under 5 years of age who are developmentally on track in health learning and psychosocial well-being and psychosocial well-being, by sex Definition: The proportion of children under 5 years of age who are developmentally on track in health learning and psychosocial well-being is currently being measured by the percentage of children aged 36-59 months who are developmentally on-track in at least three of the following fou domains: literacy-numeracy, physical, socio-emotional and learning. Computation Method: The number of children under the age of five who are developmentally on track in health learning and psychosocial well-being divided by the total number of children under the age of five in the population multiplied by 100.	Household , Survey n r	NSO	MICS (ECDI), BBS	MICS, BBS	Age Sex Place of residence Wealth quintiles Caregiver education and other background characteristic	3 years	Group 3	Information provided based on provisional metadata.
A.2.2 Participation rate in organized learning (one year before the official primary entry age), by sex Definition: The participation rate in organized learning (one year before the official primary entry age), by sex as defined as the percentage of children in the given age range who participate in one of more organized learning programme, including programmes which offer a combination of education and care. Participation in early childhood and in primary education are both included. The age range will vary by country depending on the official age for entry to primary education. Concepts: An organized learning programme is one which consists of a coherent set or sequence of educational activities designed with the intention of achieving pre-determined learning outcome or the accomplishment of a specific set of educational tasks. Early childhood and primary education programmes are examples of organized learning programmes. Early childhood and primary education (ISCED 2011). Early childhood education is typically designed with a holistic approach to support children's early cognitive, physical, social and emotional development and to introduce young children to organized instruction outside the family context. Primary education offer learning and understanding core areas of knowledge and personal development. It focuses on learning and understanding core areas of knowledge and personal development. It focuses on learning and basic level of complexity with little, if any, specialisation. The official primary entry age is the age at which children are obliged to start primary education according to national legislation of the primary education according to natio	de de la companya de	NSO; Ministry of Primary Education	a) LAS, BBS b) APSC, DPE c) MICS, BBS	a) MICS, BBS b) APSC, DPE	• Age • Sex • Location • Income	3 Years	Group 2	Levels of education defined in the International Standard Classification of Education (ISCED) should be followed to ensure international comparability of resulting indicators.

Indicators Ag	stodian Agency (ies)	Tier Classifications	Definition, Concept, Computation Methods and formula	UN Suggested activities of data generation	UN Suggested data provider	Recent Available Data Sources	Possible future Sources	Required Disaggregation Types	Frequency of data generation	Local Indicator Group	Remarks
1	2	3	4	5	. 6	7	8	9	10	11	12
Target 4.3 By 2030, 4.3.1 Participation rate of youth and adults in formal and	ensure e		to start primary) is used for the calculation of this indicator at the global level. Computation Method: The number of children in the relevant age group who participate in an organized learning programme is expressed as a percentage of the total population in the same age range. The indicator can be calculated both from administrative data and from household surveys. If the former, the number of enrolments in organized learning programmes are reported by schools and the population in the age group one year below the official primary entry age is derived from population estimates. For the calculation of this indicator at the global level, population estimates from the UN Population Division are used. If derived from household surveys, both enrolments and population are collected at the same time. PROL011,AG(a-1) = E011,AG(a-1) SAPAG(a-1) where: PROL011,AG(a-1)= participation rate in organized learning one year before the official entry age a to primary education E011,AG(a-1) = enrolment in early childhood or primary education (ISCED levels 0 and 1) aged one year below the official entry age a to primary education SAPAG(a-1) = school-age population aged one year below the official entry age a to primary education s for all women and men to affordable and quality technical, vocation Definition: The percentage of youth and adults in a given age range (e.g. 15-24 years, 25-64 years, etc.) participating in formal or non-formal education or training in a given time period (e.g. last 12)	onal and terti Household Survey; Population	ary educat National Statistical Offices;	ion, inclu a) LAS, BBS b) BES,	ding univ	versity • Age • Sex • Location	3 Years	Group 3	12
non-formal education and training in the previous 12 months, by sex	ertner encies: DECD, prostat, ILO		Concepts: Formal education and training is defined as education provided by the system of schools, colleges, universities and other formal educational institutions that normally constitutes a continuous 'ladder' of full-time education for children and young people, generally beginning at the age of 5 to 7 and continuing to up to 20 or 25 years old. In some countries, the upper parts of this 'ladder' are organized programmes of joint part-time employment and part-time participation in the regular school and university system. Non-formal education and training is defined as any organized and sustained learning activities that do not correspond exactly to the above definition of formal education. Non-formal education may therefore take place both within and outside educational institutions and cater to people of all ages. Depending on national contexts, it may cover educational programmes to impart adult literacy, life-skills, work-skills, and general culture.	Census; Administrative Record	Ministry of Education	BÁNBEIS	BANBEIS	• Income			

targets and Indicators	Custodian Agency (ies)	Tier Classifications	Definition, Concept, Computation Methods and formula	UN Suggested activities of data generation	UN Suggested data provider	Recent Available Data Sources	Possible future Sources	Required Disaggregation Types	Frequency of data generation	Local Indicator Group	Remarks
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
			Computation Method: The number of people in selected age groups participating in formal or non-formal education or training is expressed as a percentage of the population of the same age. PRAGi = EAGi PAGi where: PRAGi = participation rate of the population in age group i in formal and non-formal education and training EAGi = enrolment of the population in age group i in formal and non-formal education and training PAGi = population in age group i i = 15-24, 15 and above, 25-64 etc								
Target 4.4 By 20	30, substa	ntially incred	ase the number of youth and adults who have relevant skills, includ	ing technical	and vocati	onal skill	s, for en	iployment, de	cent jobs o	ınd entre	preneurship
4.4.1 Proportion of youth and adults with information and communications technology (ICT) skills, by type of skill	UNESCO- UIS ITU Partner Agency: OECD	Tier II	Definition: The proportion of youth and adults with information and communications technology (ICT) skills, by type of skill as defined as the percentage of youth (aged 15-24 years) and adults (aged 15 years and above) that have undertaken certain computer-related activities in a given time period (e.g. last three months). Concepts: Computer-related activities to measure ICT skills include: — Copying or moving a file or folder — Using copy and paste tools to duplicate or move information within a document — Sending e-mails with attached files (e.g. document, picture, and video) — Using basic arithmetic formulae in a spreadsheet — Connecting and installing new devices (e.g. modem, camera, printer) — Finding, downloading, installing and configuring software — Creating electronic presentations with presentation software (including text, images, sound, video or charts) — Transferring files between a computer and other devices — Writing a computer program using a specialised programming language A computer refers to a desktop computer, a laptop (portable) computer or a tablet (or similar handheld computer). It does not include equipment with some embedded computing abilities, such as smart TV sets or cell phones.	School or household survey	NSO; MoE	Not Available	LAS, BBS	Age or age-group Sex Location Socio-economic status	3 Years	Group 3	
			Computation Method: The indicator is calculated as the percentage of people in a given population who have responded								

targets and Indicators	Custodian Agency (ies)	Tier Classifications	Definition, Concept, Computation Methods and formula	UN Suggested activities of data generation	UN Suggested data provider	Recent Available Data Sources	Possible future Sources	Required Disaggregation Types	Frequency of data generation	Local Indicator Group	Remarks
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
			'yes' to a selected number of variables e.g. the use of ICT skills in various subject areas or learning domains, the use of ICT skills inside or outside of school and/or workplace, the minimum amount of time spend using ICT skills inside and outside of school and/or workplace, availability of internet access inside or outside of school and/or workplace, etc. PICTa = ICTa Pa where: PICTa,s = percentage of people in age group a who have ICT skill s ICTa,s = number of people in age group a who have ICT skill s Pa = population in age group a								

Target 4.5 By 2030, eliminate gender disparities in education and ensure equal access to all levels of education and vocational training for the vulnerable, including persons with disabilities, indigenous peoples and children in vulnerable situations

4.5.1 Parity indices	UNESCO-	Tier I/II/III	Definition:	The sources are	Same as	a) BES,	a) BES,	 Not Applicable 	3 Years	Group 3	Underlying
(female/male,	UIS	depending on	Parity indices require data for the specific groups of interest. They represent the ratio of the	the same as for	the	BANBEIS	BANBEIS				indicators data
rural/urban,		indice	indicator value for one group to that of the other. Typically, the likely more disadvantaged group	the underlying	underlying	b) APSC,	b) APSC,				should ensure
bottom/top wealth	Partner		is placed in the numerator. A value of exactly 1 indicates parity between the two groups.	indicators for	indicators	DPE	DPE				the parity
quintile and others	Agency:			this goal.		c) EHS,	c) LAS,				indices
such as disability	OECD		Concepts:			BBS	BBS				
status, indigenous	UECD		See metadata for relevant underlying indicator.				d) MICS,				
peoples and conflict-							BBS				
affected, as data			Computation Method:								
become available) for			The indicator value of the likely more disadvantaged group is divided by the indicator value of								
all education			the other sub-population of interest.								
indicators on this list			DPI = [Indi]d								
that can be			[Indi]a								
disaggregated											
			where:								
			DPI= the Dimension (Gender, Wealth, Location, etc.) Parity Index								
			Indi= the Education 2030 Indicator i for which an equity measure is needed.								
			d= the likely disadvantaged group (e.g. female, poorest, etc.)								
			a= the likely advantaged group (e.g. male, richest, etc.)								
Target 4.6 By 20	30, ensure	that all you	th and a substantial proportion of adults, both men and women, ach	ieve literacy	and nume	racy					

	4.6.1 Proportion of	UNESCO-	Tier II	Definition:	Household	National	LAS, BBS	LAS, BBS	 Age-group 	3 Years	Group 3	
	population in a given	UIS		The proportion of youth (aged 15-24 years) and of adults (aged 15 years and above) have	Survey	Statistical			Sex			
	age group achieving			achieved or exceeded a given level of proficiency in (a) literacy and (b) numeracy. The minimum		Offices;			 Location 			
4	at least a fixed level			proficiency level will be measured relative to new common literacy and numeracy scales		Ministries			 Income 			



targets and Indicators	Custodian Agency (ies)	Tier Classifications	Definition, Concept, Computation Methods and formula	UN Suggested activities of data generation	UN Suggested data provider	Recent Available Data Sources	Possible future Sources	Required Disaggregation Types	Frequency of data generation	Local Indicator Group	Remarks
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
of proficiency in functional (a) literacy and (b) numeracy skills, by sex	Partner Agency: WB, OECD	3	Concepts: The fixed level of proficiency is the benchmark of basic knowledge in a domain (literacy or numeracy) measured through learning assessments. Currently, there are no common standards validated by the international community or countries. The indicator shows data published by each of the agencies and organizations specialised in cross-national learning assessments. Computation Method: Proportion of youth and adults who have achieved above the minimum threshold of proficiency as defined for large-scale (sample representative) adult literacy assessment: Performance achieve above minimum level, PLta,s,above minimum= p. where p is the proportion of youth and adults at a national or cross-national adult literacy assessment at age group a, in learning domain s in any year (t-i) where 0 ? i ? 5, who has achieved above the	,	of Education, and other data providers		0	• Type of skill	70		12
Extent to which lobal citizenship ation and (ii) ation for a sinable lopment, ding gender lity and human s, are streamed at all s in (a) national ation policies; (b) cula; (c) teacher ation; and (d) ent assessment	UNESCO- UIS Partner agencies: OECD, UNEP, UN WOMEN	Tier III	minimum level of proficiency. Definition: Extent to which (i) global citizenship education and (ii) education for sustainable development, including gender equality and human rights, are mainstreamed at all levels in: (a) national education policies, (b) curricula, (c) teacher education and (d) student assessment. Concepts: Education for Sustainable Development (ESD): empowers learners to take informed decisions and responsible actions for environmental integrity, economic viability and a just society, for present and future generations, while respecting cultural diversity. It is about lifelong learning and is an integral part of quality education. Global Citizenship Education (GCED): GCED nurtures respect for all, building a sense of belonging to a common humanity and helping learners become responsible and active global citizens. GCED aims to empower learners to assume active roles to face and resolve global challenges and to become proactive. contributors to a more peaceful, tolerant, inclusive and secure world. Computation Method: The method of reporting this indicator has still to be defined. It will be based on an evaluation of reports submitted by countries describing how they are mainstreaming global citizenship	Administrative Record, Household Survey	-	-	a) MoE d) MoPME	None	Annually	Group 3	Information based or provisional metadata
Target 4.a Build	and upgra	de education	education and education for sustainable development in their education policies and systems. facilities that are child, disability and gender sensitive and provide	safe, non-vi	olent, inclu	usive and	effective	e learning env	ironments	for all	

	targets and Indicators Custodian Agency (ies)	Tier Classifications	Definition, Concept, Computation Methods and formula	UN Suggested activities of data generation	UN Suggested data provider	Recent Available Data Sources	Possible future Sources	Required Disaggregation Types	Frequency of data generation	Local Indicator Group	Remarks
Schools with access to log electricity; (b) the Internet for pedagogical purposes; (c) computers for pedagogical purposes; (d) purpose; (d) purposes; (d) purpose; (d) purpose; (d) purpose; (d) purposes; (d) purpo	1 2	3	4				8	9	10	11	12
and - A tablet (or similar handheld computer) is a computer that is integrated into a flat touch screen, operated by touching the screen rather than using a physical keyboard. Adapted infrastructure is defined as any built environment related to education facilities that are accessible to all users, including those with different types of disability, to be able to gain access	chools with access (a) electricity; (b) the Internet for edagogical curposes; (c) the property of the property	Tier II	The percentage of schools by level of education (primary education) with access to the given facility or service. Concepts: Electricity: Regularly and readily available sources of power (e.g. grid/mains connection, wind, water, solar and fuel-powered generator, etc.) that enable the adequate and sustainable use of ICT infrastructure for educational purposes. Internet far pedagogical purposes: Internet that is available for enhancing teaching and learning and is accessible by pupils. Internet is defined as a worldwide interconnected computer network, which provides pupils access to a number of communication services including the World Wide Web and carries e-mail, news, entertainment and data files, irrespective of the device used (i.e. not assumed to be only via a computer) and thus can also be accessed by mobile telephone, tablet, PDA, games machine, digital TV etc.). Access can be via a fixed narrowband, fixed broadband, or via mobile network. Computers for pedagogical use: Use of computers to support course delivery or independent teaching and learning needs. This may include activities using computers or the Internet to meet information needs for research purposes; develop presentations; perform hands-on exercises and experiments; share information; and participate in online discussion forums for educational purposes. A computer is a programmable electronic device that can store, retrieve and process data, as well as share information in a highly-structured manner. It performs high-speed mathematical or logical operations according to a set of instructions or algorithms. Computers include the following types: - A desktop computer usually remains fixed in one place; normally the user is placed in front of it, behind the keyboard; - A laptop computer is small enough to carry and usually enables the same tasks as a desktop computer; it includes notebooks and netbooks but does not include tablets and similar handheld devices; and - A tablet (or similar handheld computer) is a computer that is integrated	data from schools and other providers of education or	Education; National Statistical	BANBEIS b) APSC, DPE c) APSQLS,	BANBEI S b) APSC, DPE c) APSQLS		Annual	Group 2	

targets and Indicators	Custodian Agency (ies)	Tier Classifications	Definition, Concept, Computation Methods and formula	UN Suggested activities of data generation	UN Suggested data provider	Recent Available Data Sources	Possible future Sources	Required Disaggregation Types	Frequency of data generation	Local Indicator Group	Remarks
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
			a building and its services and facilities (such as water and sanitation), by all of the building's potential users with an assurance of individual health, safety and welfare during the course of those activities. **Adapted materials** include learning materials and assistive products that enable students and teachers with disabilities/functioning limitations to access learning and to participate fully in the school environment. **Accessible learning materials** include textbooks, instructional materials, assessments and other materials that are available and provided in appropriate formats such as audio, braille, sign language and simplified formats that can be used by students and teachers with disabilities/functioning limitations. **Basic drinking water** is defined as a functional drinking water source (MDG 'improved' categories) on or near the premises and water points accessible to all users during school hours. **Basic sanitation facilities** are defined as functional sanitation facilities (MDG 'improved' categories) separated for males and females on or near the premises. **Basic handwashing facilities** are defined as functional handwashing facilities, with soap and water available to all girls and boys. **Computation Method:** The number of schools in a given level of education with access to the relevant facilities is expressed as a percentage of all schools at that level of education. **PSn,f** = schools at level n of education with access to facility f sn= schools at level n of education with access to facility f sn= schools at level n of education with access to facility f sn= schools at level n of education with access to facility f sn= schools at level n of education with access to facility f sn= schools at level n of education with access to facility f sn= schools at level n of education with access to facility f sn= schools at level n of education with access to facility f sn= schools at level n of education with access to facilities and snapship facilities are level n of education wit								

Target 4.b By 2020, substantially expand globally the number of scholarships available to developing countries, in particular least developed countries, small island developing States and African countries, for enrolment in higher education, including vocational training and information and communications technology, technical, engineering and scientific programmes, in developed countries and other developing countries

	4.b.1 Volume of	OECD	Tier I	Definition:	Administrative	DAC	DAC	DAC	Donor	Annual	Group 3	Bangladesh is	4
	official development			Gross disbursements of total ODA from all donors for scholarships.	Record	statistics	statistics	statistic	 Recipient 			not in the DAC	/
	assistance flows for scholarships by sector and type of	agencies:		Concepts: ODA: The DAC defines ODA as "those flows to countries and territories on the DAC List of ODA				S	country • Type of			list as scholarship provider	
4	study	UNESCO- UIS		Recipients and to multilateral institutions which are					finance			providor	



targets and Indicators	Custodian Agency (ies)	Tier Classifications	Definition, Concept, Computation Methods and formula	UN Suggested activities of data generation	UN Suggested data provider	Recent Available Data Sources	Possible future Sources	Required Disaggregation Types	Frequency of data generation	Local Indicator Group	Remarks
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
			i) provided by official agencies, including state and local governments, or by their executive agencies; and ii) each transaction is administered with the promotion of the economic development and welfare of developing countries as its main objective; and is concessional in character and conveys a grant element of at least 25 per cent (calculated at a rate of discount of 10 per cent). (http://www.oecd.org/dac/stats/officialdevelopmentassistancedefinitionandcoverage.htm). Scholarships: Financial aid awards for individual students and contributions to trainees. The beneficiary students and trainees are nationals of developing countries. Financial aid awards include bilateral grants to students registered for systematic instruction in private or public institutions of higher education to follow full-time studies or training courses in the donor country. Estimated tuition costs of students attending schools financed by the donor but not receiving individual grants are not included here, but under item imputed student costs (CRS sector code 1520). Training costs relate to contributions for trainees from developing countries receiving mainly non-academic, practical or vocational training in the donor country. Computation Method: The sum of ODA flows from all donors to developing countries for scholarships.								

Target 4.c By 2030, substantially increase the supply of qualified teachers, including through international cooperation for teacher training in developing countries, especially least developed countries and small island developing States

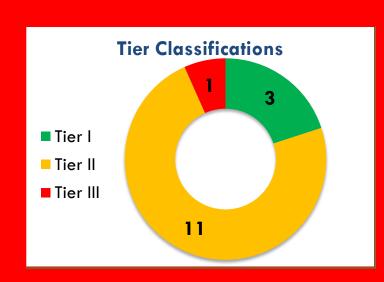
	4.c.1 Proportion of	UNESCO-	Tier II	Definition:	Administrative	Ministry of	a) BES,	a) BES,	Sex	Annual	Group 1	BES and APSC
	teachers in: (a) pre-	UIS		The percentage of teachers by level of education taught (pre-primary, primary, lower secondary	Record	Education	BANBEIS	BANBEI	 Level of 	:		should follow
	primary; (b) primary;			and upper secondary education) who have received at least the minimum organized pedagogical			b) APSC,	S	educati	on		the
	(c) lower secondary;	Partner		teacher training pre-service and in-service required for teaching at the relevant level in a given			DPE	b) APSC,				International
	and (d) upper	agencies:		country.				DPE	Type of			Standard
	secondary education	OECD							institut			Classification of
	who have received at	UECD		Concepts:					(public,	ori		Education
	least the minimum			A teacher is trained if they have received at least the minimum organized pedagogical teacher					vate)			(ISCED)
	organized teacher			training pre-service and in-service required for teaching at the relevant level in a given country.								
	training (e.g.											
	pedagogical training)			Computation Method:								
	pre-service or in-			The number of teachers in a given level of education who are trained is expressed as a								
	service required for			percentage of all teachers in that level of education.								
	teaching at the											
	relevant level in a			PTTn = TTn								
7	given country			Tn								
				where:								

targets and Indicators	Custodian Agency (ies)	Tier Classifications	Definition, Concept, Computation Methods and formula	UN Suggested activities of data generation	UN Suggested data provider	Recent Available Data Sources	Possible future Sources	Required Disaggregation Types	Frequency of data generation	Local Indicator Group	Remarks
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
			PTTn= percentage of trained teachers at level n of education TIn= trained teachers at level n of education Tn= total teachers at level n of education n= 02 (pre-primary), 1 (primary), 2 (lower secondary), 3 (upper secondary) and 23 (secondary)								

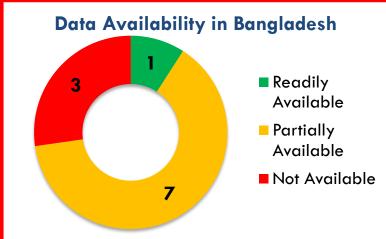


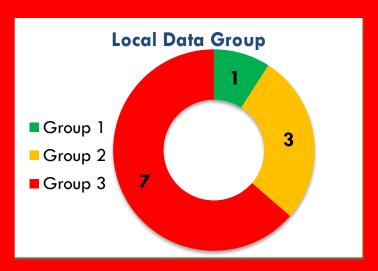


Achieve gender equality and empower all women and girls











Action Plan and Methodological Guidelines for Data Generation and Disaggregation for Monitoring and Evaluation of SDGs



Ensure inclusive and equitable quality education and promote lifelong learning opportunities for all

targets and Indicators	Custodian Agency (ies)	Tier Classifications	Definition, Concept, Computation Methods and formula	UN Suggested activities of data generation	UN Suggested data provider	Recent Available Data Sources	Possible future Sources	Required Disaggregation Types	Frequency of data generation	Local Indicator Group	Remarks
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
Target 5.1 End all t	forms of disc	rimination a	gainst all women and girls everywhere								
5.1.1 Whether or not legal frameworks are in place to promote, enforce and monitor equality and non- discrimination on the basis of sex	UN Women, World Bank, OECD Development Centre Partner Agency: OHCHR	Tier II	Indicator 5.1.1 measures Government efforts to put in place legal frameworks that promote, enforce and monitor gender equality. The indicator is based on an assessment of legal frameworks that promote, enforce and monitor gender equality. The assessment is carried out by national counterparts, including National Statistical Offices (NSOs) and/or National Women's Machinery (NWMs), and legal practitioners/researchers on gender equality, using a questionnaire comprising 45 yes/no questions under four areas of law: (i) overarching legal frameworks and public life; (ii) violence against women; (iii) employment and economic benefits; and (iv) marriage and family1. The areas of law and questions are drawn from the international legal and policy framework on gender equality, in particular the Convention on the Elimination of All Forms of Discrimination against Women (CEDAW), which has 189 States parties, and the Beijing Platform for Action. As such, no new internationally agreed standard on equality and non-discrimination on the basis of sex was needed. The primary sources of information relevant for indicator 5.1.1 are legislation and policy/action plans. There are 45 questions under 4 Areas which are available in detailed metadata (Please see https://unstats.un.org/sdgs/metadata/files/Metadata-05-01-01.pdf). The areas are: Area 1: Overarching legal frameworks and public life; Area 2: Violence against women; Area 3: Employment and economic	Primary sources/official Government documents, in particular laws, policies/action plans	National Statistical Offices (NSOs) and/or National Women's Machinery (NWMs)	a) MoWCA b) BBS	c) MoWCA d) BBS	Four areas of law: Overarching legal frameworks and public life; Violence against women; Employment and economic benefits; and Marriage and family	Bi-annual	Group 2	MowCA should set a focal point for generating data through with collaboratio n of BBS.

	Custodian Agency (ies)	Tier Classifications	Definition, Concept, Computation Methods and formula	UN Suggested activities of data generation	UN Suggested data provider	Recent Available Data Sources	Possible future Sources	Required Disaggregation Types	Frequency of data generation	Local Indicator Group	Remarks
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
			Concepts: Article 1 of CEDAW provides a comprehensive definition of discrimination against women covering direct and indirect discrimination and article 2 sets out general obligations for States, in particular on required legal frameworks, to eliminate discrimination against women. Article 1 of CEDAW states: " the term "discrimination against women" shall mean any distinction, exclusion or restriction made on the basis of sex which has the effect or purpose of impairing or nullifying the recognition, enjoyment or exercise by women, irrespective of their marital status, on a basis of equality of men and women, of human rights and fundamental freedoms in the political, economic, social, cultural, civil or any other field". The term "legal frameworks" is defined broadly to encompass laws, mechanisms and policies/plans to 'promote, enforce and monitor' gender equality. Legal frameworks that "promote" are those that establish women's equal rights with men and enshrine non-discrimination on the basis of sex. Legal frameworks that "enforce and monitor' are directed to the realization of equality and non-discrimination and implementation of laws, such as policies/plans, establishment of enforcement and monitoring mechanisms, and allocation of financial resources. Scoring: The indicator is based on an assessment of legal frameworks that promote, enforce and monitor gender equality using a questionnaire comprising 45 Yes/No questions under four areas of law drawn from the international legal and policy framework on gender equality, in particular CEDAW and the Beijing Platform for Action. The answers to the questions are coded with simple "Yes/No" answers with "1" for "Yes" and "0" for "No". For questions 1 and 2 only, they may be scored "N/A" in which case they are not included as part of the overall score calculation for the area.								

targets and Indicators	Custodian Agency (ies)	Tier Classifications	Definition, Concept, Computation Methods and formula	UN Suggested activities of data generation	UN Suggested data provider	Recent Available Data Sources	Possible future Sources	Required Disaggregation Types	Frequency of data generation	Local Indicator Group	Remarks
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
			The scoring methodology is the unweighted average of the questions under each area of law calculated by: $Ai = \frac{q1+\cdots+qmi}{mi}$ Where Ai refers the area of law i; mi refers to the total number of questions under the area of law i; a q1++qmi refers to the sum of the coded questions under the area of law and where qi="1" if the answer is "Yes" and qi="0" if the answer is "No". Results of the four areas are reported as percentages as a dashboard: $\langle A1, A2, A3, A4 \rangle$. The score for each area (a number between 0 and 100) therefore represents the percentage of achievement of that country in that area, with 100 being best practice met on all questions in the area. The choice of presenting all four area scores without further aggregation is the result of adopting the posture that high values in one area in a given country need not compensate in any way the country having low values in some other area, and that a comprehensive examination of the value of those four numbers for								
arget 5.2 Eliminat	all forms	of violence a	each country is potentially more informative than trying to summarize all four numbers into a single index.	to enhavoe in	cluding traf	ficking and cov	ual and other	tunes of evalo	tation		
			gainst all women and girls in the public and priva					·· · · · ·			
5.2.1 Proportion of ever- partnered women and	UNICEF, UN Women,	Tier II	Definition: This indicator measures the percentage of ever-partnered women	Household Survey	National Statistics	VAW, BBS	GBVS (VAWS), BBS	• Form of violence	3 Years	Group 1	
jirls aged 15 years and	UNFPA,		and girls aged 15 years and older who have experienced physical,	301707	Office		003	• Age			
older subjected to	WHO,		sexual or psychological violence by a current or former intimate		5			• Income			
ohysical, sexual or	UNODC		partner, in the previous 12 months.					Wealth			
osychological violence by								• Education			
current or former	Partner		Concepts:					• Ethnicity			
ntimate partner in the previous 12 months, by	Agencies: UNSD,		According to the UN Declaration on the Elimination of Violence against Women (1993), Violence against Women is "Any act of gender-based					(including indigenous			
orm of violence and by	UNDP		violence that results in, or is likely to result in, physical, sexual or					status)			
ige	ONDI		psychological harm or suffering to women, including threats of such					 Disability status 			
J			acts, coercion or arbitrary deprivation of liberty, whether occurring in					Geographic			
			public or in private life. Violence against women shall be understood					location			
			to encompass, but not be limited to, the following: Physical, sexual								

targets and Indicators	Custodian Agency (ies)	Tier Classifications	Definition, Concept, Computation Methods and formula	UN Suggested activities of data generation	UN Suggested data provider	Recent Available Data Sources	Possible future Sources	Required Disaggregation Types	Frequency of data generation	Local Indicator Group	Remark
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
			and psychological violence occurring in the family []". See here for full definition: http://www.un.org/documents/ga/res/48/a48r104.htm					 Frequency of violence 			
			Intimate partner violence includes any abuse perpetrated by a								
			current or former partner within the context of marriage, cohabitation or any other formal or informal union.								
			The different forms of violence included in the indicator are defined as follows:								
			1. Physical violence consists of acts aimed at physically hurting the victim and include, but are not limited to, pushing, grabbing, twisting								
			the arm, pulling the hair, slapping, kicking, biting or hitting with the								
			fist or object, trying to strangle or suffocate, burning or scalding on								
			purpose, or threatening or attacking with some sort of weapon, gun or knife.								
			2. Sexual violence is defined as any sort of harmful or unwanted								
			sexual behaviour that is imposed on someone. It includes acts of abusive sexual contact, forced engagement in sexual acts, attempted								
			or completed sexual acts without consent, incest, sexual harassment,								
			etc. In intimate partner relationships, experiencing sexual violence is commonly defined as being forced to have sexual intercourse, having								
			sexual intercourse out of fear for what the partner might do, and/or								
			being forced to so something sexual that the woman considers								
			humiliating or degrading. 3. Psychological violence includes a range of behaviours that								
			encompass acts of emotional abuse and controlling behaviour. These								
			often coexist with acts of physical and sexual violence by intimate								
			partners and are acts of violence in themselves. For a more detailed definition of physical, sexual and psychological								
			violence against women see Guidelines for Producing Statistics on								
			Violence against Women- Statistical Surveys (UN, 2014).								
			Computation Method:								
			This indicator calls for breakdown by form of violence and by age group and yields the following for each form of violence or forms of								
			violence:								
			1. Physical violence: Number of ever-partnered women and girls								

targets and Indicators	Custodian Agency (ies)	Tier Classifications	Definition, Concept, Computation Methods and formula	UN Suggested activities of data generation	UN Suggested data provider	Recent Available Data Sources	Possible future Sources	Required Disaggregation Types	Frequency of data generation	Local Indicator Group	Remarks
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
			by the number of ever-partnered women and girls (aged 15 years and above) in the population multiplied by 100. 2. Sexual violence: Number of ever-partnered women and girls (aged 15 years and above) who experience sexual violence by a current or former intimate partner in the previous 12 months divided by the number of ever-partnered women and girls (aged 15 years and above) in the population multiplied by 100. 3. Psychological violence: Number of ever-partnered women and girls (aged 15 years and above) who experience psychological violence by a current or former intimate partner in the previous 12 months divided by the number of ever partnered women and girls (aged 15 years and above) multiplied by 100. 4. Any form of physical and/or sexual violence: Number of ever-partnered women and girls (aged 15 years and above) who experience physical and/or sexual violence by a current or former intimate partner in the previous 12 months divided by the number of ever-partnered women and girls (aged 15 years and above) multiplied by 100. 5. Any form of physical, sexual and/or psychological violence: Number of ever-partnered women and girls (aged 15 years and above) who experience physical, sexual and/or psychological violence by a current or former intimate partner in the previous 12 months divided by the number of ever-partnered women and girls (aged 15 years and above) who experience physical, sexual and/or psychological violence by a current or former intimate partner in the previous 12 months divided by the number of ever-partnered women and girls (aged 15 years and above) multiplied by 100.								
2.2 Proportion of women and girls aged 15 years and older subjected to exual violence by the sersons other than an intimate partner in the previous 12 months, by age and place of occurrence	UNICEF, UN Women, UNFPA, WHO, UNODC Partner Agencies: UNSD, UNDP	Tier II	Definition: This indicator measures the percentage of women and girls aged 15 years and older who have experienced sexual violence by persons other than an intimate partner, in the previous 12 months. Definition of sexual violence against women and girls is presented in the next section (Concepts). Concepts: According to the UN Declaration on the Elimination of Violence against Women (1993), Violence against Women is "Any act of gender-based violence that results in, or is likely to result in, physical, sexual or psychological harm or suffering to women, including threats of such acts, coercion or arbitrary deprivation of liberty, whether occurring in public or in private life. Violence against women shall be understood to encompass, but not be limited to, the following: [], Physical,	Household Survey	National Statistics Office	VAW, BBS	GBVS (VAWS), BBS	Age place of occurrence income/wealth education, ethnicity (including indigenous status) disability status geographic location	3 Years	Group 1	

targets and Indicators	Custodian Agency (ies)	Tier Classifications	Definition, Concept, Computation Methods and formula	UN Suggested activities of data generation	UN Suggested data provider	Recent Available Data Sources	Possible future Sources	Required Disaggregation Types	Frequency of data generation	Local Indicator Group	Remark
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1	2	3	sexual and psychological violence occurring within the general community, including rape, sexual abuse, sexual harassment and intimidation at work, in educational institutions and elsewhere, trafficking in women and forced prostitution []". See here for full definition: http://www.un.org/documents/ga/res/48/a48r104.htm Sexual violence is defined as any sort of harmful or unwanted sexual behaviour that is imposed on someone. It includes acts of abusive sexual contact, forced engagement in sexual acts, attempted or completed sexual acts without consent, incest, sexual harassment, etc. However, in most surveys that collect data on sexual violence against women and girls by non-partners the information collected is limited to forcing someone into sexual intercourse when she does not want to, as well as attempting to force someone to perform a sexual act against her will or attempting to force her into sexual intercourse. For a more detailed definition of sexual violence against women see Guidelines for Producing Statistics on Violence against Women-Statistical Surveys (UN, 2014). Computation Method: This indicator calls for disaggregation by age group and place of occurrence. No standard definitions and methods have been globally agreed yet to collect data on the place where the violence occurs, therefore this is not presented at this point in the computation method below. Number of women and girls aged 15 years and above who experience sexual violence by persons other than an intimate		6	7	8	e relationship with the perpetrator (including sex of perpetrator) frequency and type of sexual violence	10	11	12
			partner in the previous 12 months divided by the number of women and girls aged 15 years and above in the population multiplied by 100.								
			uch as child, early and forced marriage and fema		ilation						
5.3.1 Proportion of women aged 20—24 years who were married or in a union before age 15 and before age 18	Partner Agencies: WHO, UNFPA,	Tier II	Definition: Proportion of women aged 20-24 years who were married or in a union before age 15 and before age 18. Concepts: Both formal (i.e., marriages) and informal unions are covered under	Household Survey	National Statistical Office	a) MICS, BBS b) BDHS, NIPORT	a) MICS, BBS b) GBVS (VAW), BBS	Age Income Place of residence Geographic	3 Years	Group 1	

targets and Indicators	Custodian Agency (ies)	Tier Classifications	Definition, Concept, Computation Methods and formula	UN Suggested activities of data generation	UN Suggested data provider	Recent Available Data Sources	Possible future Sources	Required Disaggregation Types	Frequency of data generation	Local Indicator Group	Remarks
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	UN Women, DESA Population Division		this indicator. Informal unions are generally defined as those in which a couple lives together for some time, intends to have a lasting relationship, but for which there has been no formal civil or religious ceremony (i.e., cohabitation). Computation Method: Number of women aged 20-24 who were first married or in union before age 15 (or before age 18) divided by the total number of women aged 20-24 in the population multiplied by 100.					location Education Ethnicity			
5.3.2 Proportion of girls and women aged 15—49 years who have undergone female genital mutilation/cutting, by age	UNICEF Partner Agencies: UNFPA, WHO	Tier II	Proportion of girls and women aged 15-49 years who have undergone female genital mutilation/cutting is currently being measured by the proportion of girls aged 15-19 years who have undergone female genital mutilation/cutting. Concepts: Female genital mutilation/cutting (FGM/C) refers to "all procedures involving partial or total removal of the female external genitalia or other injury to the female genital organs for non-medical reasons" (World Health Organization, Eliminating Female Genital Mutilation: An interagency statement, WHO, UNFPA, UNICEF, UNIFEM, OHCHR, UNHCR, UNECA, UNESCO, UNDP, UNAIDS, WHO, Geneva, 2008, p.4). Computation Method: Number of girls and women aged 15-49 who have undergone FGM/C divided by the total number of girls and women aged 15-49 in the population multiplied by 100.	Household Survey	National Statistical Office	Not Available	Not required	 Age Income Place of residence Geographic location Ethnicity Education 	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable in Bangladesh Context.
		•	e and domestic work through the provision of pub nily as nationally appropriate	lic services, i	nfrastructu	re and social pr	otection poli	cies and the pro	motion of	shared re	sponsibility
5.4.1: Proportion of time spent on unpaid domestic and care work, by sex, age and location								•			

Target 5.5: Ensure	Indicator	Inter-	Tier	Concepts: Seats refer to the number of	Official	Inter-	(Compendium	(Compendium	The indicator can be	Annual	Group	
women's full and	5.5.1(a):	Parliamentary	II	parliamentary mandates, also known	statistics	Parliamentary	of Gender	of Gender	disaggregated for analysis		1	
		•										
© 84 ©												
04												

tt .:	D 11 C	II · /IDII\	1 1 1 1 1		11 ' //B//	Comment of	Cr. et al. A	1, , ,	
effective	Proportion of	Union (IPU)	as the number of members of		Union (IPU)	Statistics)	Statistics)	by geographical region	
participation and	seats held by		parliament. Seats are usually won by	parliaments.	member	BBS, SID	BBS, SID	and sub-region, legislature	
equal	women in		members in general parliamentary		parliaments			type (single or lower,	
opportunities for	national		elections. Seats may also be filled by					parliamentary or	
leadership at all	parliaments		nomination, appointment, indirect					presidential), the method	
levels of decision-			election, rotation of members and by-					of filling seats (directly	
making in			election.					elected, indirectly elected,	
political, economic			Definition: The proportion of seats					appointed) and the use of	
and public life			held by women in (a) national					special measures.	
			parliaments, currently as at 1						
			February of reporting year, is						
			currently measured as the number of						
			seats held by women members in						
			single or lower chambers of national						
			parliaments, expressed as a						
			percentage of all occupied seats.						
			National parliaments can be bicameral						
			or unicameral. This indicator covers						
			the single chamber in unicameral						
			parliaments and the lower chamber in						
			bicameral parliaments. It does not						
			cover the upper chamber of bicameral						
			parliaments. Seats are usually won by						
			members in general parliamentary						
			elections. Seats may also be filled by						
			nomination, appointment, indirect election, rotation of members and						
			byelection. Seats refer to the number of parliamentary mandates, or the						
			number of members of parliament.						
			Computation Method:						
			The proportion of seats held by						
			women in national parliament is						
			derived by dividing the total number						
			of seats occupied by women by the						
			total number of seats in parliament.						
			Total nomber of seats in parnament.	<u> </u>	1	1			
85									
85									

			of statistics.						
Indicator 5.5.1(b): Proportion of seats held by women in loc governments	UN-Women	Tier	Concepts: Local government is one of the sub-national spheres of government and a result of decentralization, a process of transferring political, fiscal, and administrative powers from the central government to subnational units of government distributed across the territory of a country to regulate and/or run certain government functions or public services on their own. The definition of local government follows the 2008 System of National Accounts (SNA) distinction between central, state, and local government (para 4.129). Local government consists of local government units, defined in the SNA as "institutional units whose fiscal, legislative and executive authority extends over the smallest geographical areas distinguished for administrative and political purposes" (para 4.145). What constitutes local government of a given country is defined by that country's national legal framework, including national constitutions and local government acts or equivalent legislation. Each	ive Data are provided by Electoral Management Bodies and/or in coordination with National Statistical Offices.	a) LPAD b) LGD	a) LPAD b) LGD	Data on elected positions in legislative/deliberative bodies of local government have to be disaggregated by sex to enable the calculation of the indicator.	Annual	Group 1
Artes (c.			local government unit typically includes a legislative/ deliberative body and an executive body. Legislative/ deliberative bodies, such						

	as councils or assemblies, are formal
	entities with a prescribed number of
	members as per national or state
	legislation. They are usually elected
	by universal suffrage and have
	decision-making power, including the
	ability to issue by-laws, on a range of
	local aspects of public affairs.
	Executive bodies, consisting of an
	executive committee or a mayor, may
	be elected, appointed or nominated
	and they prepare and execute
	decisions made by the legislative/
	deliberative body. Elected positions
	are the most common manner of
	selection of local government
	members. They are selected in local
	elections, based on a system of
	choosing political office holders in
	which the voters cast ballots for the
	person, persons or political party that
	they desire to see elected. The
	category of elected positions includes
	both elected persons who competed on
	openly contested seats and persons
	selected during the electoral processes
	on reserved seats or through a
	candidate quota. By comparison,
	members selected on appointed
	positions (the least common manner of
	selection of local government
	members) are nominated, typically by
	government officials from higher-
	ranking tiers of government.
	Appointed members of local
	government are more frequent among
87	
87 💆	

	Indicator 5.5.2: Proportion of women in managerial positions	International Labour Organization (ILO)	Tier	the leadership positions, such as the heads of the executive body, representatives of specific groups (e.g., women, disadvantaged groups, youth); and, temporary committees/delegations/caretakers appointed by government officials when a council has been dissolved. Definition: Indicator 5.5.1(b) measures the proportion of positions held by women in local government. It is expressed as a percentage of elected positions held by women in legislative/ deliberative bodies of local government. Computation Method: The method of computation is as follows: Indicator 5.5.1(b) = (Number of seats held by women) × 100/ Total number of seats held by women and men Unit: % Concepts: The International Standard Classification of Occupations (ISCO) organizes jobs into a clearly defined set of groups according to the tasks and duties undertaken in the job. The first version of ISCO was published in 1958 and since then, ISCO has been revised in 1968, 1988 and 2008. Employed persons are all persons of working age who during a specified brief period, such as one week or one day, were in the following categories:	Household	National Statistical Office	a) BBS (LFS), SID b) Compendium of Gender Statistic	This indicator requires no disaggregation per se, although employment statistics both by sex and by occupation are needed to calculate it.	Annual	Group 1	
88				day, were in the following categories:							

	a) paid employment (whether at work	
	or with a job but not at work); or b)	
	self-employment (whether at work or	
	with an enterprise but not at work).	
	Definition: This indicator refers to the	
	proportion of females in the total	
	number of persons employed in senior	
	and middle management. For the	
	purposes of this indicator, senior and	
	middle management correspond to	
	major group 1 in both ISCO-08 and	
	ISCO-88 minus category 14 in ISCO-08	
	(hospitality, retail and other services	
	managers) and minus category 13 in	
	ISCO-88 (general managers), since	
	these comprise mainly managers of	
	small enterprises. If statistics are not	
	disaggregated at the sub-major level,	
	then major group 1 of ISCO-88 and	
	ISCO-08 could be used as a proxy.	
	Computation Method:	
	Proportion of women in managerial	
	positions = (Women employed in	
	ISCO-08 category 1 - Women employed	
	in ISCO-08 category 14) / (All persons	
	employed in ISCO-08 category 1 - all	
	persons employed in ISCO-08 category	
	14) * 100 or Proportion of women in	
	managerial positions = (Women	
	employed in ISCO-88 category 1 -	
	Women employed in ISCO-88 category	
	13) / (All persons employed in ISCO-88	
	category 1 - all persons employed in	
	ISCO-88 category 13) * 100	
<u> </u>		



Computation Method: Numerator: Number of married or in union women aged 15-49 years old: —
--

		whom the decision on contraception is not mainly made by the husband/partner; and — for whom decision on health care for themselves is not usually made by the husband/partner or someone else Only women who satisfy all three empowerment criteria are included in the numerator. Denominator: Total number women aged 15-49 years old), who are married or in union. Proportion = Numerator X 100/Denominator				
5.6.2 Number of countries with	Tier III					Metadata yet to be
laws and						finalized.
regulations that						
guarantee full						
and equal						
access to						
women and						
men aged 15						
years and older to sexual and						
reproductive						
health care,						
information and						
education						



5.a Undertake reforms to give women equal rights to economic resources, as well as access to ownership and control over land and other forms of property, financial services, inheritance and natural resources, in accordance with national laws	5.a.l (a) Proportion of total agricultural population with ownership or secure rights over agricultural land, by sex; and (b) share of women among owners or rights-bearers of agricultural land, by type of tenure	Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations (FAO)	Tier	Concepts Definition of all concepts and terms associated with the indicator are reported below: Agricultural land: In compliance with the classification proposed by the World Census of Agriculture 2020 (WCA 2020), land is considered 'agricultural land' according to its use. Moreover, a reference period is usually required in order to characterize the use of a specific area of agricultural land and identify subcategories.In particular, following the WCA 2020, agricultural land includes: • land under temporary crops1 • land under temporary meadows and pastures2 • land temporarily fallow3 • land under permanent crops4 • land under permanent meadows and pastures5 It excludes: • land under farm buildings and farmyards • forest and other wooded land • area used for aquaculture (including inland and coastal waters if part of the holding) • other area not elsewhere classified Since the indicator 5.a.1 focuses on agricultural land, it excludes all the forms of land that are not considered 'agricultural', including land under farm buildings and farmyards. Definition: The indicator is divided in two sub-indicators. Sub-indicator (a) is a prevalence measure. It measures the prevalence of people in the agricultural population with ownership	Population and Housing Census, Agricultural Survey or Household Survey	National Statistical Office. If agricultural surveys are used, the responsible organization will be the Ministry of Agriculture or, more generally, the organization responsible for agricultural surveys at country level.	Agriculture Census/ Agriculture Sample Census/ NHD), SID	Agriculture Census/ Agriculture Sample Census/ NHD), SID	We can distinguish between levels of disaggregation which are 'mandatory' for the global monitoring and levels of disaggregation which are recommended especially for the country level analysis, as they provide an in-sight for policy making. 'mandatory' levels of disaggregation 'recommended' levels of disaggregation (not exhaustive list) • [for subindicator (a)] sex of the individuals [for both subindicators] • Income level • age group • ethnic group • geographic location (urban/rural) • tenure type • type of legally recognized document	Group 2	
				the prevalence of people in the agricultural population with ownership or tenure rights over agricultural land,							

	disaggregated by sex. No. people in
	agricultural population with ownership
	or tenure rights over agricultural land
	* 100, by sex Total agricultural
	population Sub-indicator (b) focusses
	on the gender parity, measuring the
	extent to which women are
	disadvantaged in ownership / tenure
	rights over agricultural land. No.
	women in the agricultural population
	with ownership or tenure rights over
	agricultural land * 100 Total in the
	agricultural population with ownership
	or tenure rights over agricultural land.
	Computation Method:
	The indicator 5.a.1 considers as
	owners or holders of tenure rights all
	the individuals in the reference
	population (agricultural population)
	who: - Are listed as 'owners' or
	'holders' on a certificate that testifies
	security of tenure over agricultural
	land OR - Have the right to sell
	agricultural land OR - Have the right to
	bequeath agricultural land The
	presence of one of the three proxies is
	sufficient to define a person as
	'owner' or 'holder' of tenure rights
	over agricultural land. The advantage
	of this approach is its applicability to
	different countries. Indeed, based on
	the analysis of the seven EDGE pilot
	countries, these proxies provide the
	most robust measure of
	ownership/tenure rights that is
₩	comparable across countries with
93	
93 🌉	

				diverse prevalence of documentation. In fact, individuals may still have the right to sell or bequeath an asset in the absence of legally recognized document, therefore the indicator combines documented ownership / tenure rights with the right to sell or bequeath to render it comparable across countries.				
4	Indicator 5.a.2: Proportion of countries where the legal framework (including customary law) guarantees women's equal rights to land ownership and/or control	Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations (FAO)	Tier II	Concepts: The indicator tracks progress on legal reforms that guarantee women's land rights (including customary) in terms of ownership and/or control. The indicator refers to customary law. The inclusion of the customary dimension in the indicator is very important because in many contexts in which these systems prevail, women's land rights tend to be denied or insecure. However, the enormous diversity of customs and social norms that govern customary land among countries and their unwritten nature, create a significant challenge for assessing whether the proxies are present in these systems. To solve this issue, it is proposed that the customary dimension will be considered only when the formal legal framework recognizes customary land tenure. Finally, the indicator refers to	LPAD	LPAD	N/A	Bi- annual 2

	ownership and/or control of land
	which are two critical but different
	dimensions regarding women's land
	rights. Land ownership refers to the
	legally recognised right to acquire, to
	use and to transfer landed property,
	while the control over land is
	associated with the ability to make
	decisions over land.
	Definition: Indicator 5.a.2 looks at the
	extent to which the legal framework
	(including customary law) guarantees
	women's equal rights to land
	ownership and/or control. The
	indicator "measures" the level to
	which a country's legal framework
	supports women's land rights, by
	testing that framework against six
	proxies drawn from international law
	and internationally accepted good
	practices , in particular the Convention
	on the Elimination of Discrimination
	Against Women (CEDAW) ratified by
	189 countries, and the Voluntary
	Guidelines for the Responsible
	Governance of the Tenure of Land
	Fisheries and Forestry (VGGT)
	endorsed unanimously by Committee
	of Food Security (CFS) members in
	2012. The six proxies through which
	indicator 5.a.2 is monitored are the
	following: Proxy A: Joint registration
	of land compulsory or encouraged
	through economic incentives Proxy B:
	Compulsory spousal consent for land
1	transactions Proxy C: Women's and
95	
95	
95 🤨	

		girls' equal inheritance rights Proxy D:	
		Allocation of financial resources to	ļ
		increase women's ownership and	
		control over land Proxy E: In legal	
		systems that recognise customary land	
		tenure, existence of explicit protection	
		of the land rights of women Proxy F:	
		Mandatory quotas for women's	
		participation in land management and	
		administration institutions.	
		Computation Method:	
		The qualitative and legal nature of this	
		indicator required the development of	
		nuanced and articulated methodology	
		that could be feasible, universally	
		relevant and meaningful. The	
		computation of results under Indicator	
		5.a.2 involves three different steps: (1)	
		assignments of a "stage of	
		incorporation" for each proxy, (2)	
		classification of country according the	
		number of proxies located in primary	
		or primary and secondary legislation	
		and (3) consolidation of all country	
		result's for global reporting. Step 1:	
		Assignment of stage of incorporation	
		for each proxy Countries collect the	
		information for each of the six proxies	
		and then is computed by stage of	
		incorporation in the policy and legal	
		framework, using a scale from 0 to 3.	
		Each number refers to the stage of	
		incorporation of the proxy into the	
		policy and legal framework, as laid out	
		hereunder.1 Stage 0: Proxy is absent /	
₩		could not be located in the legal and	
	- 1		
96			

		policy framework. Stage 1: A policy is	
		in place, incorporating the proxy.	
		Stage 2: Primary legislation includes	
		the proxy Stage 3: Secondary	
		legislation contains the proxy Non-	
		Applicable (NA): The proxy does not	
		apply to the country.	
		Step 2: Classification categories of	
		country The country will then be	
		classified according to the total	
		number of proxies found in primary	
		legislation or primary and secondary	
		legislation. Given that not in all	
		countries customary land tenure rules	
		exist or customary law is recognised	
		(related to proxy E), for the purpose of	
		computation a two-scale (or dual)	
		approach has been developed: For	
		countries where customary land	
		tenure is NOT recognised in the legal	
		framework (either via statute or the	
		constitution), regardless of whether it	
		exists de facto or not, Proxy E is	
		marked non-applicable and the	
		country will be assessed out of the	
		five remaining proxies. For countries	
		where customary land tenure is	
		recognised in the legal framework, the	
		country will be assessed against all	
		six proxies.	
		Under the methodology all proxies	
		have an equal weight. This implies	
		that no dimension is more important	
		than another in terms of supporting	
		gender equality in land ownership	
S Inn		and/or control.	
97			
7/			

5.b Enhance the use of enabling technology, in particular information and communications technology, to promote the empowerment of women	5.b.1 Proportion of individuals who own a mobile telephone, by sex	International Telecommunication Union (ITU)	Tier	Concepts: An individual owns a mobile cellular phone if he/she has a mobile cellular phone device with at least one active SIM card for personal use. Mobile cellular phones supplied by employers that can be used for personal reasons (to make personal calls, access the Internet, etc.) are included. Individuals who have only active SIM card(s) and not a mobile phone device are excluded. Individuals who have a mobile phone for personal use that is not registered under his/her name are also included. An active SIM card is a SIM card that has been used in the last three months. A mobile (cellular) telephone refers to a portable telephone subscribing to a public mobile telephone service using cellular technology, which provides access to the PSTN. This includes analogue and digital cellular systems and technologies such as IMT-2000 (3G) and IMT-Advanced. Users of both postpaid subscriptions and prepaid accounts are included. Definition: The proportion of individuals who own a mobile telephone, by sex is defined as the 'proportion of individuals who own a mobile telephone, by sex'. Computation Method: Countries can collect data on this	Household Survey	National Statistical Office (NSO)	a) BBS (LFS/ ICT USE/ HIES), SID b) BTRC, PTD	a) BBS (LFS/ICT USE/HIES), SID b) BTRC, PTD	For countries that collect this indicator through a national household survey, and if data allow breakdown and disaggregation, the indicator can be broken down not only by sex but also by region (geographic and/or urban/rural), by age group, by educational level, by labour force status, and by occupation	Annual	T	
See Ind.				indicator through national household surveys. This indicator is calculated by								

				dividing the total number of in-scope individuals who own a mobile phone by the total number of in-scope individuals.						
Target 5.c: Adopt and strengthen sound policies and enforceable legislation for the promotion of gender equality and the empowerment of all women and girls at all levels	Indicator 5.c.1: Percentage of countries with systems to track and make public allocations for gender equality and women's empowerment	UN Women in collaboration with OECD and UNDP.	Tier II	Concepts and definitions Sustainable Development Goal (SDG) Indicator 5.c.1 seeks to measure government efforts to track budget allocations for gender equality throughout the public finance management cycle and to make these publicly available. This is an indicator of characteristics of the fiscal system. It is not an indicator of quantity or quality of finance allocated for gender equality and women's empowerment (GEWE). The indicator measures three criteria. The first focuses on the intent of a government to address GEWE by identifying if it has programs/policies and resource allocations to foster GEWE. The second assesses if a government has planning and budget tools to track resources for GEWE throughout the public financial management cycle. The third focuses on transparency by identifying if a government has provisions to make allocations for GEWE publicly available. The indicator aims to encourage national governments to develop appropriate budget tracking	Electronic Questionnaire	Response to questionnaire completed by Ministries of Finance—as part of national statistical systems—or Budget Office in coordination with National Statistical Offices and relevant sectoral ministries and national women's machineries.	a) FD b) MoWCA	a) FD b) MoWCA	(a)The following two country classification global proportions will also be reported (Number of countries that do not meet requirements) × 100 Total number of countries Last updated: (b) Additional disaggregation by region as follows: (Number of countries in region x with country classification y) × 100 Total number of countries in region Where x refers to the region of analysis and y refers to the country classification based on the questionnaire.	Group 2

and monitoring systems and commit to making information about allocations for gender equality readily available to the public. Computation Method: The method of computation is as follows: Indicator 5. c. 1 = (Number of countries that fully meet requirements) × 100 Total	
that fully meet	
number of countries Unit:	



Goal 6. Ensure availability and sustainable management of water and sanitation for all

Goals and targets Indicator (from the 2030 Agenda)	Custodian Agency	Tier Classific ations	Concept and definition	Calculation formula	UN Suggested activities of data	UN Suggested data	Recent Available Data	Possible future Sources	Required Disaggregation Types	Periodicity/ Frequency of data	Local Indicator Group	C
1 0	0	4			generation	provider	Sources	10	11	generation	10	١,
/ 1 D., 2020 / 1 1 D.,	3 4 W14 H14	4 T:!!	5	:	11	8 N=+:	,	10	11	12	13	1
6.1.1 Proporti population us safely manag drinking water for all	organization d (WHO) United	Tier II	Concepts: Improved drinking following: piped water into dwelli standpipes; boreholes or tube protected springs; packaged water and water. A water source is compremises' if the point of collection or plot. 'Available when needed': sufficient quantities of water when Definition: Proportion of popular drinking water services is curred proportion of population using an source which is located on premise free of faecal (and priority chemical drinking water sources include: piper or plot; public taps or standpiper protected dug wells; protected delivered water and rainwater. Calculation formula: Household surveys and censuses on types of basic drinking water indicate if sources are on premise have information on the available on the quality of water at the hotesting of drinking water for faer These data will be combined wormpliance with drinking water chemical) from administrative rethe WHO/UNICEF Joint Monitoring Sanitation and Hygiene (JMP) estifor each country, separately in ur	ng, yard or plot; public taps or wells; protected dug wells; vater; delivered water and considered to be 'located on is within the dwelling, yard, households are able to access in needed. ation using safely managed ently being measured by the improved basic drinking water es, available when needed and cal) contamination. 'Improved' iped water into dwelling, yard pes; boreholes or tubewells; d springs; packaged water; currently provide information sources listed above, and also ses. These data sources often lity of water and increasingly ousehold level, through direct cal or chemical contamination. With data on availability and quality standards (faecal and porting or regulatory bodies. Programme for Water Supply, mates access to basic services	survey or census	National statistics offices, Ministries of water, sanitation, health, environment . Regulators of water and sanitation services	a) BBS (MICS/ SVRS), SID b) UNJMP	a) BBS (MICS/ SVRS), SID b) UNJMP	Disaggregation by place of residence (urban/rural) and socioeconomic status (wealth, affordability) is possible for all countries. Disaggregation by other stratifiers of inequality (subnational, gender, disadvantaged groups, etc.) will be made where data permit. Drinking water services will be disaggregated by service level (including no services, basic, and safely managed services)	Annual	Group 1	

a regression line to a series of data points from househo surveys and censuses. This approach was used to report on u of 'improved water' sources for MDG monitoring. The JMP evaluating the use of alternative statistical estimation method as more data become available.	is				following the JMP drinking water ladder.		
6.2 By 2030, achieve access to adequate and equitable sanitation services, sanitation and hygiene for all and end open defecation, paying special attention to the needs of women and girls and those in vulnerable situations Ituations Concepts: Improved sanitation facilities include the following flush or pour flush toilets to sewer systems, septic tanks or platrines, ventilated improved pit latrines, pit latrines with slob, and composting toilets. Safely disposed in situ; when platrines and septic tanks are not emptied, the excreta may st remain isolated from human contact and can be consider safely managed. For example, with the new SDG indicate households that use twin pit latrines or safely abandon full platrines and dig new facilities, a common practice in rural are would be counted as using safely managed sanitation services. Treated offsite; not all excreta from toilet facilities conveyed sewers (as wastewater) or emptied from pit latrines and septianks (as faecal sludge) reaches a treatment site. For instance, portion may leak from the sewer itself or, due to brok pumping installations, be discharged directly to the environment. Similarly, a portion of the faecal sludge emptified from containers may be discharged into open drains, to open ground or water bodies, rather than being transported to the treatment plant a portion may remain untreated, due dysfunctional treatment equipment or inadequate treatment capacity, and be discharged to the environment. For it purposes of SDG monitoring, adequacy of treatment will initial be assessed based on the reported level of treatment. handwashing facility with soap and water: a handwashing facility is a device to contain, transport or regulate the flow water to facilitate handwashing. This indicator is a proxy actual handwashing practice, which has been found to be mo accurate than other proxies such as self-reports of handwashing.	it survey or a census it administrative survey id r, it ss, ss. in ic a a a a a a a a a a a a a a a a a a	National statistics offices, Ministries of water, sanitation, health, environment . Regulators of water and sanitation services.	a) BBS (MICS/ SVRS), SID b) UNJMP	a) BBS (MICS/ SVRS), SID b) UNJMP	Disaggregation by place of residence (urban/rural) and socioeconomic status (wealth, affordability) is possible for all countries. Disaggregation by other stratifies of inequality (subnational, gender, disadvantaged groups, etc.) will be made where data permit. Sanitation services will be disaggregated by service level (including no services, basic, and safely managed services).	Group 1	

Definition: The Proportion of population using safely managed	
sanitation services, including a hand-washing facility with soap	
and water is currently being measured by the proportion of the	
population using a basic sanitation facility which is not shared	
with other households and where excreta is safely disposed in	
situ or treated off-site. 'Improved' sanitation facilities include:	
flush or pour flush toilets to sewer systems, septic tanks or pit	
latrines, ventilated improved pit latrines, pit latrines with a	
slab, and composting toilets. Population with a basic	
handwashing facility: a device to contain, transport or regulate	
the flow of water to facilitate handwashing with soap and water	
in the household.	
Calculation formula:	
Household surveys and censuses provide data on use of types of	
basic sanitation facilities listed above, as well as the presence of	
handwashing materials in the home. The percentage of the	
population using safely managed sanitation services is	
calculated by combining data on the proportion of the population	
using different types of basic sanitation facilities with estimates	
of the proportion of faecal waste which is safely disposed in situ	
or treated off-site. The JMP estimates use of basic sanitation	
facilities for each country, separately in urban and rural areas,	
by fitting a regression model to a series of data points from	
household surveys and censuses. This approach was used to	
report on use of 'improved sanitation' facilities for MDG	
monitoring. The JMP is evaluating the use of alternative	
statistical estimation methods as more data become available.	



Г	6.3 By 2030,	Indicator 6.3.1:	World Health	Tier II	Concepts: System of Environmental and Economic Accounting for	Household	National	a) DPHE,	a) DPHE,	This indicator is	Group 2
	improve water	Proportion of	Organization		Water, adopted by Statistical Commission in 2014. This		statistics	LGD	LGD	disaggregated	'
	quality by	wastewater safely	(WHO) United		accounting structure means that these activities cover the whole	,	offices,	b) LGD (b) LGD (for households	
	reducing pollution,	treated	Nations Human		economy and are considered for each industry, which are		Ministries of	WASA for	WASA for	and non-	
	eliminating		Settlements		defined according to the International Standard Industrial		water,	city	city	households	
	dumping and		Programme		Classification of all Economic Activities (ISIC), and covering 1)		sanitation,	corporatio	corporation	(industrial and	
	minimizing		(UN-HABITAT)		abstraction and distribution of water, 2) discharge, reuse and		health,	n) ') '	commercial	
	release of		,		treatment of wastewater, and 3) consumption and returns of		environment	c) MICS	c) MICS	establishments,	
	hazardous				water back to the environment, in this accounting structure,		. Regulators	•	,	as per the	
	chemicals and				disaggregated by industry in a standardised way. Economic		of sanitation			classification of	
	materials, halving				activities by ISIC broadly covers agriculture, hazardous		services.			ISIC Rev4).	
	the proportion of				industries and other economic activities.						
	untreated				Definition:						
	wastewater and				This indicator covers households and the entire economy, and						
	substantially				builds on the monitoring framework of JMP, UNSD/UNEP Water						
	increasing				Questionnaire for non OECD/Eurostat countries, OECD/Eurostat						
	recycling and safe				Questionnaire for OECD countries, AQUASAT, IBNET. Statistical						
	reuse globally				methods for measurement of wastewater treatment is aligned						
					with the SEEA21 statistical standard and associated definitions,						
					classifications and treatment categories (Encompasses all						
					wastewater generated and treated by the economy. Treatment						
					Categories will be consistent, as much as possible within the						
					context of global monitoring purposes, with those defined in the SEEA and International Recommendations for Water Statistics. In						
					addition, combining UNIDO industries database ISIC standard						
					Classification system will allow for data to be disaggregated for						
					industrial/commercial wastewater into various economic						
					activities, as well as differentiate hazardous industries from the						
					rest. USEPA has harmonized hazardous waste classification with						
					EU regulations compliment ISIC codes for all waste classes. The						
					household portion of wastewater is the same indicator as 6.2.1,						
					and the monitoring of that will be interlinked to JMP monitoring						
					for 6.2.1. Over the last 25 years the JMP has established global						
					norms and standards for monitoring drinking water, sanitation						
					and hygiene.						
8 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6					Computation Method:						
	A.				, .	•	•				,
2104	e										
60	A										
8	*										

			The calculation of the indicator value as derived from the framework is the amount treated (off-site and on-site) divided by the total amount of waste produced. Data on treatment of domestic wastewater will come from the multi- purpose indicator 6.2.1. Data on volumes of industrial wastewater can be estimated from inventories of industries, which will be available in the majority of Member States disaggregated by ISIC classifications. The breakdown of treated wastewater can be calculated based on compliance records, related to national standards. Unless verified otherwise, through audited compliance records, the waste generated will be considered untreated.				
Indicator: 6.3.2 Proportion of bodies of water with good ambient water quality	UN Environment (United Nations Environment Programme)	Tier II	Concepts: The concepts and definitions used in the methodology have been based on existing international frameworks and glossaries (WMO 2012) unless where indicated otherwise below. Aquifer: Geological formation capable of storing, transmitting and yielding exploitable quantities of water. Classification of water quality: If at least 80% of the monitoring values for prescribed parameters in a water body comply with their respective target values, the water body is classified as having a "good" water quality status. Each water body is classified as being of "good" or "not good" status. Groundwater: Subsurface water occupying the saturated zone. Groundwater body: A distinct volume of groundwater within an aquifer or aquifers (EU 2000). Groundwater bodies that cross river basin district (RBD) boundaries should be divided at the boundary with each separately along with its respective RBD. Lake: Inland body of standing surface water of significant extent. Non-point-source pollution: Pollution of water bodies from dispersed sources such as fertilizers, chemicals and pesticides used in agricultural activities. Parameter: Water quality variable or characteristic of water quality, also called a determinand. Point source pollution: Pollution with a precisely located origin. Pollution (of water): Introduction into water of any undesirable substance which renders the water unfit for its intended use. Pollutant: Substance	1. GEMS/Water National Focal Points in relevant Ministries, Water Authorities, etc. or their nominated representati ve.	a) DPHE, LGD b) DoE, MoEF	The indicator can be disaggregated by water body type (river, lake, groundwater) and river basin district. This disaggregated data can support informed decision- making at the national and sub-national scale to monitor and improve water quality management measures.	Group 2

	which disrupts and interferes with the equilibrium of a water	
	system and impairs the suitability of using the water for a	
	desired purpose. Reservoir: Body of water, either natural or	
	man-made, used for storage, regulation and control of water	
	resources. Last updated: 09 May 2018 River: Large stream which	
	serves as the natural drainage for a basin. River basin:	
	Geographical area having a common outlet for its surface runoff.	
	River basin district: Area of land, made up of one or more	
	neighbouring river basins together with their associated	
	groundwaters (EU, 2000). River water body: A coherent section	
	of a river that is discrete (does not overlap with another water	
	body) and is significant rather than arbitrarily designated.	
	Stream: Flowing body of water in a natural surface channel.	
	Surface water: Water which flows over, or lies on, the ground	
	surface. Note: Indicator 6.3.2 does not include the monitoring of	
	water quality in wetlands under monitoring level 1. Target	
	value: A value (or range) for any given water quality parameter	
	that indicates the threshold for a designated water quality, such	
	as good water quality rather than acceptable water quality.	
	Toxic substance: Chemical substance which can disturb the	
	physiological functions of humans, animals and plants.	
	Transboundary waters: Surface or ground waters which mark,	
	cross or are located on boundaries between two or more States;	
	wherever transboundary waters flow directly into the sea, these	
	transboundary waters end at a straight line across their	
	respective mouths between points on the lowwater line of the	
	banks (UNECE, 1992). Water quality index: The measured water	
	quality results for all parameters combined into a numeric value	
	for each monitoring location. These scores are then aggregated	
	over the time of the assessment period. The index score can	
	range between zero (worst) to 100 (best).	
	Definition: The indicator is defined as the proportion of water	
	bodies in the country that have good ambient water quality.	
	Ambient water quality refers to natural, untreated water in	
	rivers, lakes and groundwaters and represents a combination of	
★	natural influences together with the impacts of all anthropogenic	
2106		
2106 9		
69		
8		

activities. The indicator relies on water quality data derived from in situ measurements and the analysis of samples collected from surface and aroundwaters. Water auglity is assessed by means of core physical and chemical parameters that reflect natural water quality related to climatological and geological factors, together with major impacts on water quality. The continuous monitoring of all surface and groundwaters is economically unfeasible and not required to sufficiently characterize the status of ambient water quality in a country. Therefore, countries select river, lake and groundwater bodies that are representative and significant for the assessment and management of water quality to monitor and report on indicator 6.3.2. The quality status of individual water bodies is classified based on the compliance of the available water quality monitoring data for the core parameters with target values defined by the country. The indicator is computed as the proportion of the number of water bodies classified as having good quality (i.e. with at least 80 % compliance) to the total number of assessed water bodies, expressed as a percentage. Computation Method: The indicator is computed by first classifying all assessed water bodies based on the compliance of the monitoring data collected for selected parameters at monitoring locations within the water body with parameter-specific target values: Cwq = nc nm \times 100 Where Cwa is the percentage compliance [%]: nc is the number of monitoring values in compliance with the target values; nm is the total number of monitoring values. A threshold value of 80% compliance is defined to classify water bodies as "good" quality. Thus, a body of water is classified as having a good quality status if at least 80% of all monitoring data from all monitoring stations within the water body are in compliance with the respective targets. In a second step, the classification results are used to compute the indicator as the proportion of the number of water bodies classified as having a good quality status to the total number of classified water

				bodies expressed in percentage: $WBGQ = ng \ nt \times 100$ Where $WBGQ$ is the percentage of water bodies classified as having a good quality status; ng is the number of classified water bodies classified as having a good quality status; nt is the total number of monitored and classified water bodies.						
6.4 By 2030, substantially increase water- use efficiency across all sectors and ensure sustainable withdrawals and supply of freshwater to address water scarcity and substantially reduce the number of people suffering from water scarcity	Indicator 6.4.1: Change in wateruse efficiency over time	Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations (FAO)	Tier II	Concepts: • Water use: water that is received by an industry or households from another industry or is directly abstracted. • Water abstraction: water removed from the environment by the economy. • Water use for irrigation (km³/year) o Annual quantity of water used for irrigation purposes. It includes water from renewable freshwater resources, as well as water from over-abstraction of renewable groundwater or abstraction of fossil groundwater, direct use of agricultural drainage water, (treated) wastewater, and desalinated water. • Water use for livestock (watering and cleaning) (km³/year) o Annual quantity of water used for livestock purposes. It includes water from renewable freshwater resources, as well as water from over-abstraction of renewable groundwater or abstraction of fossil groundwater, direct use of agricultural drainage water, (treated) wastewater, and desalinated water. It includes livestock watering, sanitation, cleaning of stables, etc. If connected to the public water supply network, water used for livestock is included in the services water use. • Water use for aquaculture (km³/year) o Annual quantity of water used for aquaculture. It includes water from renewable freshwater resources, as well as water from over-abstraction of renewable groundwater or abstraction of fossil groundwater, direct use of agricultural drainage water, (treated) wastewater, and desalinated water. Aquaculture is the farming of aquatic organisms in inland and coastal areas, involving intervention in the rearing process to enhance production and the individual or corporate ownership of the stock being cultivated. • Water use for the MIMEC sectors (km³/year) o Annual quantity of water used for the MIMEC sectors. It includes water from	Administrative data	Technical and economic institutions provide their relevant data, sometimes through the National Statistical Office (NSO), particularly for the economic data.	a) DPHE, LGD b) DOE, MOEF c) DAE, MOA d) WARPO, MOWR	a) DPHE, LGD b) DoE, MoEF c) DAE, MoA d) WARPO, MoWR	The indicator covers all the economic sectors according to the ISIC classification, providing the means for more detailed analysis of the water use efficiency for national planning and decision- making. It is advisable to further disaggregate the indicator, according to the following criteria: • Economically, a more refined subdivision of the economic sector can be done using ISIC	Gr

renewable freshwater resources, as well as over-abstraction of renewable groundwater and use of desailnated water or direct use of (treated) wastewater. This sector refers to self-supplied industries not connected to the public. * Water use for the services sectors (km²/year) o Annual quantity of water used primarily for the direct use by the population. It includes water from renewable freshwater resources, as well as over-abstraction of renewable groundwater or abstraction of fossil groundwater and the use of desailnated water or direct use of treated wastewater. It is usually computed as the total water used by the public distribution network. It can include that part of the industries, which is connected to the municipal network. * Value added (gross) o Value added is the net output of a sector after adding up all outputs and subtracting intermediate inputs. It is calculated without making deductions for depreciation of fabricated assets or depletion and degradation of natural resources. The industrial origin of value added is determined by	re, and (ISIC ning rying uring Gas, d Air ing
and use of desalinated water or direct use of (treated) wastewater. This sector refers to self-supplied industries not connected to the public. • Water use for the services sectors (km³/year) o Annual quantity of water used primarily for the direct use by the population. It includes water from renewable freshwater resources, as well as over-abstraction of renewable groundwater or abstraction of fossil groundwater and the use of desalinated water or direct use of treated wastewater. It is usually computed as the total water used by the public distribution network. It can include that part of the industries, which is connected to the municipal network. • Value added (gross) o Value added is the net output of a sector after adding up all outputs and subtracting intermediate inputs. It is calculated without making deductions for depreciation of fabricated assets or depletion and degradation of natural resources. The industrial origin of value added is determined by	re, and (ISIC ning rying vring dir, Gas, dir dir
wastewater. This sector refers to self-supplied industries not connected to the public. Water use for the services sectors (km²/year) o Annual quantity of water used primarily for the direct use by the population. It includes water from renewable freshwater resources, as well as over-abstraction of renewable groundwater or abstraction of fossil groundwater and the use of desalinated water or direct use of treated wastewater. It is usually computed as the total water used by the public distribution network. It can include that part of the industries, which is connected to the municipal network. Value added (gross) o Value added is the net output of a sector after adding up all outputs and subtracting intermediate inputs. It is calculated without making deductions for depreciation of fabricated assets or depletion and degradation of natural resources. The industrial origin of value added is determined by	re, and (ISIC ning rying uring during
connected to the public. • Water use for the services sectors (km³/year) o Annual quantity of water used primarily for the direct use by the population. It includes water from renewable freshwater resources, as well as over-abstraction of renewable groundwater or abstraction of fossil groundwater and the use of desalinated water or direct use of treated wastewater. It is usually computed as the total water used by the public distribution network. It can include that part of the industries, which is connected to the municipal network. • Value added (gross) o Value added is the net output of a sector after adding up all outputs and subtracting intermediate inputs. It is calculated without making deductions for depreciation of fabricated assets or depletion and degradation of natural resources. The industrial origin of value added is determined by	and (ISIC ning rying uring Gas, d Air ing
• Water use for the services sectors (km³/year) o Annual quantity of water used primarily for the direct use by the population. It includes water from renewable freshwater resources, as well as over-abstraction of renewable groundwater or abstraction of fossil groundwater and the use of desalinated water or direct use of treated wastewater. It is usually computed as the total water used by the public distribution network. It can include that part of the industries, which is connected to the municipal network. • Value added (gross) o Value added is the net output of a sector after adding up all outputs and subtracting intermediate inputs. It is calculated without making deductions for depreciation of fabricated assets or depletion and degradation of natural resources. The industrial origin of value added is determined by	(ISIC ning rying vring rying for a second
quantity of water used primarily for the direct use by the population. It includes water from renewable freshwater resources, as well as over-abstraction of renewable groundwater or abstraction of fossil groundwater and the use of desalinated water or direct use of treated wastewater. It is usually computed as the total water used by the public distribution network. It can include that part of the industries, which is connected to the municipal network. • Value added (gross) o Value added is the net output of a sector after adding up all outputs and subtracting intermediate inputs. It is calculated without making deductions for depreciation of fabricated assets or depletion and degradation of natural resources. The industrial origin of value added is determined by	ning rying uring Gas, d Air ing
population. It includes water from renewable reshwater resources, as well as over-abstraction of renewable groundwater or abstraction of fossil groundwater and the use of desalinated water or direct use of treated wastewater. It is usually computed as the total water used by the public distribution network. It can include that part of the industries, which is connected to the municipal network. • Value added (gross) o Value added is the net output of a sector after adding up all outputs and subtracting intermediate inputs. It is calculated without making deductions for depreciation of fabricated assets or depletion and degradation of natural resources. The industrial origin of value added is determined by	rying uring Gas, d Air ing
groundwater or abstraction of fossil groundwater and the use of desalinated water or direct use of treated wastewater. It is usually computed as the total water used by the public distribution network. It can include that part of the industries, which is connected to the municipal network. • Value added (gross) o Value added is the net output of a sector after adding up all outputs and subtracting intermediate inputs. It is calculated without making deductions for depreciation of fabricated assets or depletion and degradation of natural resources. The industrial origin of value added is determined by (ISIC B); = (ISIC C); = Electricity, Steam and Conditioni assets or depletion of a sector after adding up all outputs and subtracting intermediate inputs. Supply (ISIC B); =	uring , Gas, d Air ing
desalinated water or direct use of treated wastewater. It is usually computed as the total water used by the public distribution network. It can include that part of the industries, which is connected to the municipal network. • Value added (gross) o Value added is the net output of a sector after adding up all outputs and subtracting intermediate inputs. It is calculated without making deductions for depreciation of fabricated assets or depletion and degradation of natural resources. The industrial origin of value added is determined by Manufactu (ISIC C); = Manufactu (ISIC C); = Condition Steam and Conditioni Supply (ISI First calculated without making deductions for depreciation of fabricated assets or depletion and degradation of natural Supply, resources. The industrial origin of value added is determined by	uring , Gas, d Air ing SIC D);
usually computed as the total water used by the public distribution network. It can include that part of the industries, which is connected to the municipal network. • Value added (gross) o Value added is the net output of a sector after adding up all outputs and subtracting intermediate inputs. It is calculated without making deductions for depreciation of fabricated assets or depletion and degradation of natural resources. The industrial origin of value added is determined by (ISIC C); = Electricity, Steam and Conditions of a sector after adding up all outputs and subtracting intermediate inputs. Supply (ISI	, Gas, d Air ing iIC D);
distribution network. It can include that part of the industries, which is connected to the municipal network. • Value added (gross) o Value added is the net output of a sector after adding up all outputs and subtracting intermediate inputs. It is calculated without making deductions for depreciation of fabricated assets or depletion and degradation of natural resources. The industrial origin of value added is determined by Electricity, Steam and Conditioni Supply (ISI Fabricated assets or depletion and degradation of natural supply, Sewerage	r, Gas, d Air ing SIC D);
which is connected to the municipal network. • Value added (gross) o Value added is the net output of a sector after adding up all outputs and subtracting intermediate inputs. It is calculated without making deductions for depreciation of fabricated assets or depletion and degradation of natural resources. The industrial origin of value added is determined by Steam and Conditioni Conditioni Supply (ISI	d Air ing SIC D);
 Value added (gross) o Value added is the net output of a sector after adding up all outputs and subtracting intermediate inputs. It is calculated without making deductions for depreciation of fabricated assets or depletion and degradation of natural resources. The industrial origin of value added is determined by 	ing SIC D);
after adding up all outputs and subtracting intermediate inputs. It is calculated without making deductions for depreciation of fabricated assets or depletion and degradation of natural resources. The industrial origin of value added is determined by Supply (ISI ** **Supply**) Supply (ISI **Supply**)	SIC D);
It is calculated without making deductions for depreciation of fabricated assets or depletion and degradation of natural resources. The industrial origin of value added is determined by	· ·
fabricated assets or depletion and degradation of natural resources. The industrial origin of value added is determined by Supply, Sewerage	
resources. The industrial origin of value added is determined by Sewerage	
),
the International Standard Industrial Classification (ISIC), Waste	
revision 4. Analysis land a Analysis the land and and and analysis the land and an Analysis the land an Analysis the land and an Analysis the land an Analysis the land and an Analysis the land an Analysis the land and an Analysis the land and an	ent
Arable land o Arable land is the land under temporary and	
agricultural crops (multiple-cropped areas are counted only once), temporary meadows for mowing or pasture, land under	
market and kitchen gardene and land temperarily fallow (loce	'
than five years). The abandened land resulting from chifting	
cultivation is not included in this category. Data for "Arable	·
land" are not meant to indicate the amount of land that is	
potentially cultivable. Supply (ISI	SIC 36)
• Permanent crops o Permanent crops are the land cultivated	age
with long-term crops which do not have to be replanted for (ISIC 37)	•
several years (such as cocoa and coffee); land under trees and	
shrubs producing flowers, such as roses and jasmine; and (ISIC F)	
nurseries (except those for forest trees, which should be	
classified under "forest"). Permanent meadows and pastures industries	s (sum
are excluded from land under permanent crops.	
	···· g
109	

	Proportion of irrigated land on the total cultivated land o Part	industries) •
	of cultivated land that is equipped for irrigation, expressed in	Geographically,
	percentage.	computing the
		indicator by
	Definition: The change in water use efficiency over time (CWUE).	river basin,
	The change in the ratio of the value added to the volume of	watershed or
	water use, over time. Water Use Efficiency (WUE) is defined as	administrative
	the volume of water used divided by the value added of a given	units within a
	major sector1 . Following ISIC 4 coding, sectors are defined as:	country.
	1. agriculture; forestry; fishing (ISIC A), hereinafter	
	"agriculture"; 2. mining and quarrying; manufacturing;	
	electricity, gas, steam and air conditioning supply; constructions	
	(ISIC B, C, D and F), hereinafter "MIMEC"; 3. all the service	
	sectors (ISIC E and ISIC G-T), hereinafter "services". The unit of	
	the indicator is expressed in Value/Volume, commonly USD/m3 .	
	Computation Method:	
	Water use efficiency is computed as the sum of the three sectors	
	listed above, weighted according to the proportion of water used	
	by each sector over the total use. In formula: $WUE = Awe$	
	$\times PA + Mwe \times PM + Swe \times PS$ Where: WUE = Water	
	use efficiency Awe = Irrigated agriculture water use efficiency	
	[USD/m3] Mwe = MIMEC water use efficiency [USD/m3] Swe =	
	Services water use efficiency [USD/m3] PA = Proportion of	
	water used by the agricultural sector over the total use PM =	
	Proportion of water used by the MIMEC sector over the total use	
	PS = Proportion of water used by the service sector over the	
	total use The computing of each sector is described below. Water	
	use efficiency in irrigated agriculture is calculated as the	
	agricultural value added per agricultural water use, expressed	
	in USD/m3 . In formula: $Awe = GVAa \times (1 - Cr) Va$	
	Where: Awe = Irrigated agriculture water use efficiency	
	[USD/m3] GVAa $=$ Gross value added by agriculture (excluding	
	river and marine fisheries and forestry) [USD] $Cr = Proportion$	
	of agricultural GVA produced by rainfed agriculture Va = Volume	
	of water used by the agricultural sector (including irrigation,	
	livestock and aquaculture) [m3] The volume of water used by	
And a second sec		
10		
IU 🎇		

the agricultural sectors (V) is collected at country level through
national records and reported in questionnaires, in units of m3
/year. Agricultural value added in national currency is obtained
from national statistics, converted to USD and deflated to the
baseline year. Cr can be calculated from the proportion of
irrigated land on the total Arable land and Permanent crops
(hereinafter "cultivated land", as follows: $Cr=1$ 1 + Ai (1 -
Ai) st 0.375 Where: Ai $=$ proportion of irrigated land on the
total cultivated land, in decimals 0.375 = generic default ratio
between rainfed and irrigated yields Last updated: 12 February
2018 More detailed estimations are however possible and
encouraged at country level. Water efficiency of the MIMEC
sectors (including power production): MIMEC value added per
unit of water used for the MIMEC sector, expressed in USD/m3 .
In formula: $Mwe = GVAmVm$ Where: Mwe = Industrial
water use efficiency [USD/m3] GVAm = Gross value added by
MIMEC (including energy) [USD] Vm = Volume of water used by
MIMEC (including energy) [m3] MIMEC water use (Vm) is
collected at country level through national records and reported
in questionnaires, in units of m3 /year. MIMEC value added is
obtained from national statistics, deflated to the baseline year.
Services water supply efficiency is calculated as the service
sector value added (ISIC 36-39 and ISIC 45-98) divided by water
used for distribution by the water collection, treatment and
supply industry (ISIC 36), expressed in USD/m3 . In formula:
Swe = GVAs Vs Where: Swe = Services water use
efficiency [USD/m3] GVAs = Gross value added by services
[USD] Vs = Volume of water used by the service sector [m3]
Data on volumes of used and distributed water are collected at
country level from the municipal supply utilities records and
reported in questionnaires, in units of km3 /year or million m3
/year. Services value added is obtained from national statistics,
deflated to the baseline year. Change in water use efficiency
(CWUE) is computed as the ratio of water use efficiency (WUE) in
time t minus water use efficiency in time t-1, divided by water

				WUEt-WUEt-1 WUEt-1 * 100 It must be noted that computing the indicator in an aggregated manner, i.e. total GDP over total water use, would lead to an overestimation of the indicator. That is due to the fact that, for the agricultural sector, only the value produced under irrigation has to be counted in calculating the indicator. Hence, the Last updated: 12 February 2018 sum of the value added of the various sectors used in these formulas is not equivalent to the total GDP of the country.						
Level stre with project available fres	vel of water ess: freshwater hdrawal as a	Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations (FAO)	Tier I	Concepts: This indicator provides an estimate of pressure by all sectors on the country's renewable freshwater resources. A low level of water stress indicates a situation where the combined withdrawal by all sectors is marginal in relation to the resources, and has therefore little potential impact on the sustainability of the resources or on the potential competition between users. A high level of water stress indicates a situation where the combined withdrawal by all sectors represents a substantial share of the total renewable freshwater resources, with potentially larger impacts on the sustainability of the resources and potential situations of conflicts and competition between users. Total renewable freshwater resources (TRWR) are expressed as the sum of internal and external renewable water resources. The terms "water resources" and "water withdrawal" are understood here as freshwater resources and freshwater withdrawal. Internal renewable water resources are defined as the long-term average annual flow of rivers and recharge of groundwater for a given country generated from endogenous precipitation. External renewable water resources refer to the flows of water entering the country, taking into consideration the quantity of flows reserved to upstream and downstream countries through agreements or treaties. Total freshwater withdrawal (TWW) is the volume of freshwater extracted from its source (rivers, lakes, aquifers) for agriculture,	Data from projects, international surveys or results and publications from national and international research centres	Ministry of Agriculture, Ministry of Water and Ministry of Environment, and sometimes channelled through the National statistical Offic	a) WDB, MoWR b) BADC/BMD A, MOA c) UNSC	a) WDB, MoWR b) BADC/BMDA , MOA c) UNSC	The indicator can be disaggregated to show the respective contribution of different sectors to the country's water stress, and therefore the relative importance of actions needed to contain water demand in the different sectors (agriculture, municipalities and industry).	Group 1

industries and municipalities. It is estimated at the country level for the following three main sectors: agriculture, municipalities (including domestic water withdrawal) and industries. Freshwater withdrawal includes primary freshwater (not withdrawn before), secondary freshwater (previously withdrawn and returned to rivers and groundwater, such as discharged wastewater and agricultural drainage water) and fossil groundwater. It does not include nonconventional water, i.e. direct use of treated wastewater, direct use of agricultural drainage water and desalinated water. TWW is in general calculated as being the sum of total water withdrawal by sector minus direct use of wastewater, direct use of agricultural drainage water and use of desalinated water. Environmental water requirements (Env.) are the quantities of water required to sustain freshwater and estuarine ecosystems. Water quality and also the resulting ecosystem services are excluded from this formulation which is confined to water volumes. This does not imply that quality and the support to societies which are dependent on environmental flows are not important and should not be taken care of. Methods of computation of Env. are extremely variable and range from global estimates to comprehensive assessments for river reaches. For the purpose of the SDG indicator, water volumes can be expressed in the same units as the TWW, and then as percentages of the available water resources. Definition: The level of water stress: freshwater withdrawal as a proportion of available freshwater resources is the ratio between total freshwater withdrawn by all major sectors and total renewable freshwater resources, after taking into account environmental water requirements. Main sectors, as defined by ISIC standards, include agriculture; forestry and fishing; manufacturing; electricity industry; and services. This indicator is also known as water withdrawal intensity. Computation Method: The indicator is computed as the total freshwater withdrawn

			(TWW) divided by the difference between the total renewable freshwater resources (TRWR) and the environmental water requirements (Env.), multiplied by 100. All variables are expressed in km3 /year (109 m3 /year). Stress (%) = TWW / (TRWR - Env.) * 100 It is proposed to classify the level of water stress in three main categories (levels): low, high and very high. The thresholds for the indicator could be country specific, to reflect differences in climate and national water management objectives. Alternatively, uniform thresholds could be proposed using existing literature and taking into account environmental water requirements.					
Target 6.5: By 2030, implement integrated water resources management at all levels, including through transboundary cooperation as appropriate	Indicator 6.5.1: Degree of integrated water resources management implementation (0- 100)	United Nations Environment Programme (UNEP)	Tier I Concepts: The concept of IWRM is measured in 4 main components: 1. Enabling environment: this includes the policies, laws, plans and strategies which create the 'enabling environment' for IWRM. 2. Institutions: includes the range and roles of political, social, economic and administrative institutions that help to support the implementation of IWRM. 3. Management Instruments: The tools and activities that enable decision-makers and users to make rational and informed choices between alternative actions. 4. Financing: Budgeting and financing made available and used for water resources development and management from various sources. The indicator is based on a national survey structured around these four main components (UNEP 2016). Each component is split into two parts: questions concerning the 'National level' and 'Other levels' respectively. 'Other levels' includes sub-national (including provinces/states for federated countries), basin level, and the transboundary level as appropriate. Definition: The indicator degree of implementation of Integrated Water Resources Management (IWRM), measured in per cent (%) from 0 (implementation not yet started) to 100 (fully implemented) is currently being measured in terms of different stages of development and implementation of Integrated Water Resources Management (IWRM). The definition of IWRM is based	Survey	Ministry of Water in coordination with Ministry of Environment, Ministry of Finance, Ministry of Planning, Ministry of Lands and Agriculture, Ministry of Industry and Mining etc	WDB, MoWR	The nature of the target, indicator and survey does not lend itself to disaggregation by sex, age group, income etc. However, social equality is an integral part of IWRM, and there are questions which directly address issues such as gender, vulnerable groups, geographic coverage and broad stakeholder	

Indicator 6.5.2: Proportion of transboundary basin area with an operational arrangement for water cooperation	International Hydrological Programme of United Nations Educational, Scientific and Cultural Organization (UNESCO-IHP) United Nations Economic Commission for	Tier II	on an internationally agreed definition, and is universally applicable. IWRM was officially established in 1992 and is defined as "a process which promotes the coordinated development and management of water, land and related resources in order to maximise economic and social welfare in an equitable manner without compromising the sustainability of vital ecosystems." (GWP 2010). Computation Method: 1. The survey contains 32 questions divided into the four main components described above. 2. Each question is given a score between 0 and 100, in increments of 10, based on the following 6 main categories: Very low (0) Low (20) Medium-low (40) Medium-high (60) High (80) Very high (100) Note that guidance is provided for each threshold for each question, to ensure objective and comparable results. 3. The un-weighted average of the question scores within each of the four components is calculated to give a score of 0 — 100 for each component. 4. The component scores are averaged (unweighted) to give the indicator score, expressed as a percentage between 0 and 100. Concepts: "The proposed monitoring has as basis the spatial coverage of transboundary basins shared by each country, and focuses on monitoring whether these are covered by cooperation arrangements that are operational. The criteria needing to be met for the cooperation on a specific basin being considered "operational" seeks to capture whether the arrangement(s) indeed provide an adequate basis for cooperation in water management. Transboundary basins are basins of transboundary waters, that is, of any surface waters (notably rivers, lakes) or groundwaters which mark, cross or are located on boundaries between by two or more states. For the purpose of the calculation of this indicator, for surface waters,	Administrative record	Ministries or agencies responsible for water resources.	a) MoWR (JRC) b) MoFA	a) MoWR (JRC) b) MoFA	participation in water resources development and management. These questions provide an indication of the national and subnational situation regarding social equality. Data would be most reliably collected at the national level. Basin level data can also be disaggregated to country level (for national reporting) and aggregated to	
	United Nations Economic		(notably rivers, lakes) or groundwaters which mark, cross or are located on boundaries between by two or more states. For the					(for national reporting) and	

convention, agreement or other formal arrangement, such as memorandum of understanding) between riparian countries that provides a framework for cooperation on transboundary water management. Agreements or other kind of formal arrangements may be interstate, intergovernmental, interministerial, interagency or between regional authorities. Operational: For an agreement or other kind of formal arrangement (e.g. a memorandum of understanding) for cooperation between the riparian countries to be considered operational, all the following criteria needs to be fulfilled: - There is a joint body, joint mechanism or commission (e.g. a river basin organization) for transboundary cooperation - There are regular formal communications between riparian countries in form of meetings - There is a joint or coordinated water management plan(s), or joint objectives have been set - There is a regular exchange of data and information. Definition: The proportion of transboundary basin area with an operational arrangement for water cooperation is defined as the proportion of transboundary basins area within a country with an operational arrangement for water cooperation. It is derived by adding up the surface area in a country of those transboundary surface water catchments and transboundary aquifers (i.e. 'transboundary' basins) that are covered by an operational arrangement and dividing the obtained area by the aggregate total area in a country of all transboundary basins (both catchments and aquifers). The result is multiplied by 100 to obtain it expressed as percentage share. Computation Method: Step 1 Identify the transboundary surface waters and aquifers While the identification of transboundary surface water is straightforward, the identification of transboundary aquifers requires investigations. If there are no transboundary surface waters or groundwaters, reporting is not applicable. Step 2 Calculate the surface area of each transboundary basin and the total sum Commonly at least the basins of the rivers and lakes

	have been delineated through topographic maps and the basin	
	area is known or easily measurable. The total transboundary	
	surface area in the country is the sum of the surface areas in the	
	country of each of the transboundary basins and aquifers	
	(expressed in km2). Transboundary areas for different types of	
	systems (e.g. river basin and aquifer) or multiple aquifers may	
	overlap. The area of transboundary aquifers, even if located	
	within a transboundary river basin, should be added to be able	
	to track progress of cooperation on transboundary aquifers. The	
	calculations can most easily be carried with Geographical	
	Information Systems (GIS). Once generated, with appropriate	
	tools for spatial analysis, the shapes of the surface catchments	
	and the aquifers can be used to report both disaggregated (for	
	the surface water basin or aquifer) and aggregated (agreement	
	exists on either one). Step 3 Review existing arrangements for	
	transboundary cooperation in water management and verify	
	which transboundary waters are covered by a cooperation	
	arrangement Some operational arrangements for integrated	
	management of transboundary waters in place cover both	
	surface waters and groundwaters. In such cases, it should be	
	clear that the geographical extent of both is used to calculate	
	the indicator value. In other cases, the area of application may	
	be limited to a border section of the watercourse and in such	
	cases only the corresponding area should be considered as	
	potentially having an operational arrangement for calculating	
	the indicator value. At the end of this step, it should be known	
	which transboundary basins are covered by cooperation	
	arrangements (and their respective areas). Step 4 Check which	
	of the existing arrangements for transboundary cooperation in	
	water management are operational The following check-list	
	allows determining whether the cooperation arrangement on a	
	particular basin or in relation to a particular co-riparian country	
	is operational: - existence of a joint body, joint mechanism or	
	commission for transboundary cooperation - regularity of formal	
	communication in form of meetings - existence of joint or	
₩	coordinated water management plan(s), or of joint objectives -	
2117		

Target 6.6: By 2020 protect and restore water- related ecosystems, including mountains, forests, wetlands, rivers, aquifers and lakes	Indicator 6.6.1: Change in the extent of water- related ecosystems over time	UN Environment (United Nations Environment Programme)	regular exchange of information and data If any of the conditions is not met, the cooperation arrangement cannot be considered operational. This information is currently available in countries and can also be withdrawn from global, regional or basin reporting systems. Step 5 Calculate the indicator value, that is, the area share by adding up the surface area in the country of those transboundary surface water basins or aquifers that are covered by an operational cooperation arrangement and dividing it by the total summed up area in the country of all transboundary basins (including aquifers), multiplied by 100 to obtain a percentage share. Tier II Concepts: The concepts and definitions used in the methodology have been based on existing international frameworks and glossaries unless where indicated otherwise below. Water-related ecosystems — includes five categories: 1) vegetated wetlands, 2) rivers and estuaries, 3) lakes, 4) aquifers, and 5) artificial waterbodies. For purposes of this methodology, the text refers only to these five ecosystem category terminologies. The majority of water-related ecosystem types monitored in Indicator 6.6.1 contain freshwater, with the exception of mangroves and estuaries which contain brackish waters and are included in Indicator 6.6.1. Ecosystems containing or within salt waters are not included as these are covered within other SDG indicators (Goal 14). Other categories of wetlands aligning with the Ramsar Convention definitions are captured within the	1. GEMS/Water National Focal Points, in consultation with NSOs 2. Satellite data from ESA and NASA	a) DoE, MoEF b) WDB, MoWr c) BFD, MoEF d) WARPO, MoWR	Disaggregated at different spatial scales i.e National, basin, and ecosystem type.	
			ecosystem category of 'vegetated wetlands'. Vegetated Wetlands — the water-related ecosystem category of vegetated wetlands includes swamps, fens, peatlands, marshes, paddies, and mangroves. This definition is closely related to the Ramsar Convention on Wetlands definition of wetlands, which is: "areas of marsh, fen, peatland or water, whether natural or artificial, permanent or temporary, with water that is static or flowing, fresh, brackish or salt, including areas of marine water the depth of which at low tide does not exceed six metres" with the exception that salt waters are not included in Indicator 6.6.1				

reporting (as they are covered in SDG 14) and with the exception that vegetated wetlands are distinct from the other ecosystem categories of lakes, rivers and estuaries, aquifers, and artificial waterbodies. Vegetated wetlands have been separated as their own ecosystem category because of their importance for target achievement and because the methodology for monitoring them with earth observations is unique from other open waters. The data generated by applying this methodology will also generate data required by countries to report to the Ramsar Convention on Wetlands. Artificial Waterbodies — the water-related ecosystem category of artificial waterbodies includes open waterbodies created by humans such as reservoirs, canals, harbors, mines and quarries. While it is recognized that these are not traditional water ecosystems which should be protected and restored, in some countries they hold a noteworthy amount of freshwater and have thus been included. Open Water — as any area of surface water unobstructed by aquatic vegetation. This includes the following 3 water-related ecosystem categories: rivers and estuaries, lakes, and artificial waterbodies. Extent — has been expanded beyond spatial extent to capture additional basic parameters needed for the protection and restoration of water-related ecosystems. Extent includes three components: the spatial extent or surface area, the quality, and the quantity of water-related ecosystems. Change a shift from one condition of extent to another over time within a water-related ecosystem, measured against a point of reference. Definition: The indicator includes five categories: 1) vegetated wetlands, 2) rivers and estuaries, 3) lakes, 4) aquifers, and 5) artificial waterbodies. For purposes of this methodology, the text refers only to these five ecosystem category terminologies. To address its complexity, Indicator 6.6.1 has been divided into 5 SubIndicators to capture the various data sources and methodologies required for monitoring components of the Indicator. Data sources come from a combination of ground

sampling and earth observations. Depending on the type of ecosystem and the type of extent being measured, the data collection methodology can also differ greatly. A progressive monitoring approach with two levels is proposed: Level 1: 2 Sub-Indicators based on globally available data from earth observations which will be validated by countries against their own methodologies and datasets: • Sub-Indicator 1 — spatial extent of water-related ecosystems • Sub-Indicator 2 — water quality of lakes and artificial water bodies Level 2: Data collected by countries through 3 Sub-Indicators: • Sub-Indicator 3 - quantity of water (discharge) in rivers and estuaries • Sub-Indicator 4 — water quality imported from SDG Indicator 6.3.2 • Sub-Indicator 5 — quantity of groundwater within aquifers. Computation Method: The 5 Sub-Indicators are computed separately and thus Indicator 6.6.1 is comprised of 5 stand-alone methodologies. Sub-Indicator 1: Spatial Extent of Water-related Ecosystems The methodology for this Sub-Indicator describes how Earth observations are generated and processed into a global spatial extent of waterrelated ecosystems dataset. The basic premise of this approach is that different land covers, such as snow, bare rock, vegetation, and water, reflect different wavelengths of light. Satellites continually circulate our earth, capturing images and wavelengths reflected from every location on the globe. For any one location on earth, thousands of images can be combined to classify the site's land cover. Advanced computing technology can be programmed to digest all of these images and split the earth into land cover type pixels, one of which is open water. Open water is defined as any area of surface water unobstructed by aquatic vegetation. Thus, changes in the spatial extent of open water locations over a long period of time can be discerned including new and lost waterbodies or seasonal changes. To distinguish one water-related ecosystem type from another, further processing of this open water data is required in conjunction with other datasets. The data generated on open water is further distinguished into lakes, rivers and estuaries

versus artificial waterbodies. In addition, vegetated wetlands	
are discerned through further processing. The method to detect	
vegetated wetlands from Earth observations is based on an	
approach which detects the physical properties of wetland areas	
(e.g. soil moisture and vegetation water content) from multi-	
temporal SAR (Synthetic Aperture Radar) and optical satellite	
imagery, combined with other geospatial datasets related to the	
topography of the area, the hydrography of the watershed and	
its drainage network, and the soil types. The resulting datasets	
obtained from earth observations on the spatial extent of	
vegetated wetlands and artificial waterbodies are excluded from	
the calculation of spatial extent values for lakes, rivers and	
estuaries, to prevent duplication of spatial extent estimations.	
Thus, three global datasets are generated through this	
methodology annually: spatial extent of lakes, rivers, and	
estuaries; spatial extent of artificial waterbodies; and spatial	
extent of vegetated wetlands. These national spatial extent	
datasets are provided to countries to validate. Once validated,	
the annual Last updated: 09 May 2018 datasets are used to	
calculate percentage change of spatial extent over time, using a	
2001-2005 baseline period. Subsequent five year averages are	
compared to this baseline. Percentage Change in Spatial Extent	
$= (\beta - \gamma) \beta \times 100 \text{ Sub-Indicator 2: Water Quality of Lakes and}$	
artificial water bodies The methodology for this Sub-Indicator	
describes how Earth observations are generated and processed	
into two datasets of chlorophyll a (Chl) and total suspended	
solids (TSS) within lakes globally. Earth observations can only	
provide information on concentrations of in-water materials that	
affect the colour of water. These materials include ChI, which is	
the primary pigment in phytoplankton (the primary source of	
food on the food-chain), and TSS. The concentrations of ChI and	
TSS can be used as proxies to infer other important waterbody	
characteristics. Chl and TSS results are derived using empirical	
algorithms, generated for each individual pixel to ensure the	
 spatial variability within each lake is fully captured. Results are	
averaged over a year for each lake to produce lake-wide Chl	

	and TSS concentrations and small localized fluctuations in		
	concentration of these two parameters are not shown. On any		
	one day, the pixels representing each concentration of Chl or TSS		
	are quantified and a lake-wide average is determined for that		
	day. The change in concentration of both ChI and TSS can be		
	determined from comparing an annual average against the		
	baseline. This annual average ChI and TSS will be averaged		
	every 5 years, which will be compared to the ChI and TSS		
	baselines to generate a percentage change. The locations where		
	percentage change is excessive can be targeted for increased		
	water quality monitoring and management. Sub-Indicator 3:		
	Quantity (Discharge) of Water in Rivers and Estuaries The		
	methodology for this Sub-Indicator describes different		
	techniques for countries to implement to monitor river and		
	estuary discharge. These techniques can include gauging		
	stations or discharge meters. The methodology does not		
	prescribe the type of discharge measurement technique because		
	selection should be based on the size and type of the		
	waterbody, terrain and velocity of water flow, the desired		
	accuracy of measurement, as well as finances available.		
	However, any discharge data collected by countries must adhere		
	to the following minimum criteria: • Discharge data from each		
	river/estuary monitored should be collected at least once per		
	month. This data should then be averaged to obtain an annual		
	average discharge per river/estuary monitored. • Each basin		
	should have at minimum of one sampling location, at the point		
	where its water exits into another basin or crosses a national		
	boundary. Countries will submit 5 years of data on annual		
	average discharges per basin to the custodian agencies. The		
	data from these 5 years will be averaged to smooth short-term		
	variability. To generate national percentage change of discharge		
	over time, a common reference period for all basins must be		
	established. This baseline period will be used to calculate		
	percentage change of discharge for any subsequent 5-year		
	period. To calculate percentage change in discharge for each five		
★ **	year period following the reference period, the following		
122			

formula is used: Where $eta=$ the average national spatial extent		
from 2001-2005 Where $\gamma=$ the average national spatial extent		
of any other 5 year period Last updated: 09 May 2018		
Percentage Change in Discharge = $(\beta - \gamma)\beta \times 100$ Sub-		
6.3.2. The data collected for Indicator 6.3.2 is utilized for Sub-		
Indicator 4 to inform a calculation of percentage change over		
time in waterbodies with good ambient water quality. Sub-		
Indicator 5: Quantity of Groundwater within Aquifers The		
methodology for this Sub-Indicator describes a simplified		
technique for countries to monitor groundwater quantity within		
aquifers. The volume of groundwater stored in an aquifer is		
most traditionally estimated using a combination of parameters		
but for the purposes of Indicator 6.6.1 monitoring, the 'head' or		
level of groundwater within an aquifer can solely be measured		
as a proxy for groundwater volume within an aquifer. Measuring		
use of boreholes. The methodology does not prescribe the		
number of boreholes to be monitored per aquifer because the		
average groundwater level per basin to the custodian agencies,		
which will be averaged to smooth short-term variability. To		
	of any other 5 year period Last updated: 09 May 2018 Percentage (hange in Discharge = $(\beta - \gamma)\beta \times 100$ Sub-Indicator 4: Quality of Water-related Ecosystems The methodology for this Sub-Indicator is described in SDG Indicator 6.3.2. The data collected for Indicator 6.3.2 is utilized for Sub-Indicator 4 to inform a calculation of percentage change over time in waterbodies with good ambient water quality. Sub-Indicator 5: Quantity of Groundwater within Aquifers The methodology for this Sub-Indicator describes a simplified technique for countries to monitor groundwater quantity within aquifers. The volume of groundwater stored in an aquifer is most traditionally estimated using a combination of parameters but for the purposes of Indicator 6.6.1 monitoring, the 'head' or level of groundwater within an aquifer can solely be measured as a proxy for groundwater volume within an aquifer. Measuring the level of groundwater within an aquifer is done through the use of boreholes. The methodology does not prescribe the number of boreholes to be monitored per aquifer because the distribution of groundwater can be variable depending on the location and characteristics of aquifers. However, any groundwater level data collected by countries must adhere to the following minimum criteria: * Point measurements of groundwater level within aquifers should be collected at least twice per year. This data should then be averaged to obtain an annual average groundwater level per aquifer monitored. Understanding the seasonal and other short term changes is a necessary aspect of management of groundwater but should only be considered as part of the local management of the groundwater. * Each aquifer monitored should have at minimum one borehole that can be used for groundwater level measurements. Countries will submit 5 years of data on annual	of any other 5 year period Lost updated: 09 May 2018 Percentage Change in Discharge = $(\beta - \gamma)\beta \times 100$ Sub-Indicator 4: Quality of Water-telated Ecosystems The methodology for this Sub-Indicator is a described in SDG Indicator 6.3.2. The duta collected for Indicator 6.3.2 is utilized for Sub-Indicator 4 inform a calculation of percentage change over time in waterbodies with good ambient water quality. Sub-Indicator 5: Quantity of Groundwater within Aquifers The methodology for this Sub-Indicator describes a simplified technique for countries to monitor groundwater quantity within aquifers. The volume of groundwater stored in an aquifer is most traditionally estimated using a combination of parameters but for the purposes of Indicator 6.6.1 monitoring, the head or level of groundwater within an aquifer can solely be measured as a proxy for groundwater volume within an aquifer. Measuring the level of groundwater within an aquifer is done through the use of boreholes. The methodology does not prescribe the number of boreholes to be monitored per aquifer because the distribution of groundwater can be variable depending on the location and characteristics of aquifers. However, any groundwater level dwith an aquifers. Movever, any groundwater level duta collected by countries must adhere to the following minimum criteria: - Point measurements of groundwater level data collected by countries must adhere to the following minimum criteria: - Point measurements of groundwater level within aquifers should be collected at least twice per year. This data should then be averaged to obtain an annual average groundwater level be local management of the groundwater. * Each aquifer monitored. Understanding the seasonal and other short term changes is a necessary aspect of management of groundwater level measurements. Countries will submit 5 years of data on annual

Target 6.a: By 2030, expand international cooperation and capacity-building support to developing countries in water- and sanitation-related activities and programmes, including water harvesting, desalination, water efficiency, wastewater treatment, recycling and reuse technologies	Indicator 6.a.1: Amount of waterand sanitation-related official development assistance that is part of a government-coordinated spending plan	World Health Organization (WHO) United Nations Environment Programme (UNEP) Organisation for Economic Co-operation and Development (OECD)	Tier I	generate national percentage change of discharge over time, a common reference period for all basins must be established. This baseline period will be used to calculate percentage change of groundwater quantity for any subsequent 5-year period. To calculate percentage change in quantity for each five year period following the reference period, the following formula is used: Percentage Change in Quantity = $(\beta - \gamma) \beta \times 100$ Concepts: "International cooperation and capacity-building support" implies aid (most of it quantifiable) in the form of grants or loans by external support agencies. The amount of water and sanitation-related Official Development Assistance (ODA) can be used as a proxy for this, captured by OECD Creditor Reporting System (CRS). ODA is defined as flows of official financing administered with the promotion of the economic development and welfare of developing countries as the main objective, and which are concessional in character with a grant element of at least 25 per cent (using a fixed 10 per cent rate of discount). By convention, ODA flows comprise contributions of donor government agencies, at all levels, to developing countries ("bilateral ODA") and to multilateral institutions. ODA receipts, from a recipient perspective, comprise disbursements by bilateral donors and multilateral institutions. Lending by export credit agencies—with the pure purpose of export promotion. "Developing countries" refer to countries, which are eligible to receive official development assistance. This limits the scope of reporting to those countries receiving water and sanitation ODA, and the number of such countries is expected to decrease going forward. Water and sanitation-related activities and programmes include those for water supply, sanitation and hygiene (WASH) (targets 6.1, 6.2), wastewater and water quality (6.3), water efficiency (6.4), water resource management (6.5), and water-related ecosystems (6.6). As per target 6.a wording, it includes activities and programmes for water harvesting, desa	Ministries with responsibiliti es related to finance, water supply and sanitation, agriculture, water resources development and management , environment , and foreign affairs	ERD	ERD	Subsector disaggregation (basic vs. large systems)	Gro
6									

			sanitation sector, clearly assessing the available sources of						
				İ				II I	
			finance and strategies for financing future needs.						
	1								
1	1		Definition: Amount of water- and sanitation-related official						
	1		development assistance that is part of a governmentcoordinated						
	1		spending plan is defined as the proportion of total water and						
	1		sanitation-related Official Development Assistance (ODA)						
	1		disbursements that are included in the government budget.						
	1		Computation Method:						
	1		The indicator is computed as the proportion of total water and						
	1		sanitation-related ODA that is included in the government						
	1		budget, i.e. the amount of water and sanitation-related ODA in						
	1		the government budget divided by the total amount of water						
	1		and sanitation-related ODA. The numerator on water and						
	1								
	1								
	1								
	1		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·						
	1								
	1								
	1		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·						
	1		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·						
	1		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·						
	1		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·						
	1								
	1								
	1								
	1		·						
	1								
			· ·				_		
		Tier I		Survey		LGD	LGD	2 years	
•			,						
	, ,		• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •		•				
operational	Programme		policy or law for the participation of local communities is vital to		and				
	Indicator 6.b.1: Proportion of local administrative units with established and	Proportion of local administrative (WHO) United units with Nations established and Environment	Proportion of local administrative (WHO) United units with Nations established and Environment	sanitation-related Official Development Assistance (ODA) disbursements that are included in the government budget. Computation Method: The indicator is computed as the proportion of total water and sanitation-related ODA that is included in the government budget, i.e. the amount of water and sanitation-related ODA in the government budget divided by the total amount of water and sanitation-related ODA. The numerator on water and sanitation-related ODA in the government budget will be obtained from the UN-Water Global Analysis and Assessment of Sanitation and Drinking-Water (GLAAS) survey for the 2016-2017 cycle. The question on external funding collects data on the amount of donor funds that were included in government budget. Data for 2015 ODA disbursements through GLAAS will be available by end-2016. The scope of the question on external funding has been expanded beyond WASH for the 2016-17 cycle to address all targets under 506 6, including wastewater and water quality, water efficiency, water resource management, and water-related ecosystems. The denominator on total water and sanitation-related ODA disbursements will be obtained through OECD Creditor Reporting System (CRS) (purpose codes 14000-series for the water sector and purpose code 31140 for agricultural water resources). Data on ODA disbursements for 2015 will be made available through CRS in December 2016. Indicator 6.b.1: Proportion of local administrative (WHO) United units with Nations Environment Tier I Organization (WHO) United units with Nations Environment	sanitation-related Official Development Assistance (ODA) disbursements that are included in the government budget. Computation Method: The indicator is computed as the proportion of total water and sanitation-related ODA that is included in the government budget, i.e. the amount of water and sanitation-related ODA in the government budget divided by the total amount of water and sanitation-related ODA. The numerator on water and sanitation-related ODA in the government budget will be obtained from the UN-Water Global Analysis and Assessment of Sanitation and Drinking-Water (GLAAS) survey for the 2016-2017 cycle. The question on external funding collects data on the amount of donor funds that were included in government budget. Data for 2015 ODA disbursements through GLAAS will be available by end-2016. The scope of the question on external funding has been expanded beyond WASH for the 2016-17 cycle to address all targets under SDG 6, including wastewater and water quality, water efficiency, water resource management, and water-related ecosystems. The denominator on total water and sanitation-related ODA disbursements will be obtained through OECO Creditor Reporting System (CRS) (purpose codes 14000-series for the water sector and purpose code 31140 for agricultural water resources). Data on ODA disbursements for 2015 will be made available through CRS in December 2016. Indicator 6.b.1: World Health Organization (WHO) United Units with Notions Environment of a certain development decision. Defining the procedures in	sanitation-related Official Development Assistance (ODA) disbursements that are included in the government budget. Computation Method: The indicator is computed as the proportion of total water and sanitation-related ODA that is included in the government budget, i.e. the amount of water and sanitation-related ODA in the government budget divided by the total amount of water and sanitation-related ODA. The numerator on water and sanitation-related ODA in the government budget will be obtained from the UN-Water Global Analysis and Assessment of Sanitation and Drinking-Water (GLAAS) survey for the 2016- 2017 cycle. The question on external funding collects data on the amount of donor funds that were included in government budget. Data for 2015 ODA disbursements through GLAAS will be available by end-2016. The scope of the question on external funding has been expanded beyond WASH for the 2016- 17 cycle to address all targets under SDG 6, including wastewater and water quality, water efficiency, water resource management, and water-related ODA disbursements will be obtained through OECD Creditor Reporting System (CRS) (purpose codes 14000-series for the water sector and purpose code 31140 for agricultural water resources). Data on ODA disbursements for 2015 will be made available through CRS in December 2016. Indicator 6.b.1: World Health Organization Organization Organization Organization UMO) United United Unitions UMO) United United Organization ond economic context, and the full understanding of the impacts of a certain development decision. Defining the procedures in	sanitation-related Official Development Assistance (ODA) disbursements that are included in the government budget. Computation Method: The indicator is computed as the proportion of total water and sanitation-related ODA that is included in the government budget, i.e. the amount of water and sanitation-related ODA in the government budget divided by the total amount of water and sanitation-related ODA. The numerator on water and sanitation-related ODA. The numerator on water and sanitation related ODA in the government budget will be obtained from the UN-Water Global Analysis and Assessment of Sanitation and Drinking-Water (GLAAS) survey for the 2016- 2017 cycle. The question on external funding collects data on the amount of donor funds that were included in government budget. Data for 2015 ODA disbursements through GLAAS will be available by end-2016. The scope of the question on external funding has been expanded beyond WASH for the 2016- 17 cycle to address all targets under SDG 6, including wastewater and water quality, water efficiency, water resource management, and water-related ecosystems. The denominator on total water and sanitation-related ODA disbursements will be obtained through OECO Creditor Reporting System (CRS) (purpose codes 14000-series for the water sector and purpose code 31140 for agricultural water resources). Data on ODA disbursements for 2015 will be made available through CRS in December 2016. Indicator 6.b.1: Proportion of local administrative (WHO) United time, e.g. the choice of appropriate solutions for a given social and economic context, and the full understanding of the impacts of a certain development decision. Defining the procedures in water supply	sanitation-related Official Development Assistance (ODA) disbursements that are included in the government budget. Computation Method. The indicator is computed as the proportion of total water and sanitation-related ODA that is included in the government budget, i.e. the amount of water and sanitation-related ODA in the government budget divided by the total amount of water and sanitation-related ODA. The numerator on water and sanitation-related ODA and the government budget will be obtained from the UN-Water Global Analysis and Assessment of Sanitation and Drinking-Water (GLAAS) survey for the 2016- 2017 cycle. The question on external funding collects data on the amount of donor funds that were included in government budget. Data for 2015 ODA disbursements through GLAAS will be available by end-2016. The scope of the question on external funding has been expanded beyond WASH for the 2016- 17 cycle to address all targets under SD6 6, including wastewater and water quality, water efficiency, water resource management, and water-related ecosystems. The denominator on total water and sanitation-related ODA disbursements will be obtained through OECO Ceditor Reporting System (CRS) (purpose codes 14000-series for the water sector and purpose code 31140 for agricultural water resources). Data on ODA disbursements for 2015 will be made available through CRS in December 2016. Indicator 6.b.1: Proportion of local administrative units with Nations Tier 1 Concepts: Stakeholder participation is assential to ensure the sustainability of water and sanitation management options over time, e.g., the choice of appropriate solutions for a given social and economic context, and the full understanding of the impacts of a certain development decision. Defining the procedures in water supply	sonitation-related Official Development Assistance (OBA) disbursements that are included in the government budget. Computation Method: The indicator is computed as the proportion of total water and sonitation-related ODA that is included in the government budget, i.e. the amount of water and sonitation-related ODA that is included in the government budget will be obtained from the UN-Water Global Analysis and Assessment of Sonitation and Drinking-Water (GLAS) survey for the 2016- 2017 cycle. The question on external funding collects data on the amount of doner funds that were included in government budget will be ovailable by end-2016. The scope of the question on external funding tollects data on the amount of doner funds that were included in government budget. As will be available by end-2016. The scope of the question on external funding wastewater and water quality, water efficiency, valuer resources will be obtained through CRS of water ends an antitation-related ODA disbursements will be obtained through CRS of certaint reprose codes 14000-series for the water sector and purpose codes 14000-series for the water sector with 14000-series for the water sector with 14000-series for the water sector water sector water sector water sector water

where and policies and procedures for management periodicular procedures for management periodicular participation of participation of participation of and has encourages contention of the communities in where and sanitation management (OECI)) Deviapment (OECI) Deviapment of the methods of the management periodicular periodicu		1		_		 	
management participation of in Economic Co-operation of Scotomolity Co-operation and somitation monagement (OECI) We should be supported to the state of the sta		policies and	(UNEP)	ensure needs of all the community is met, including the most			
is local communities in water and and commones, or other local community leave units refers to non-overlapping sub-districts, municipalities, annitation management (OECD) and Development (OECD) and individual procedures for participation of local communities in water and sanitation activities. A policy or pracedure is canadiered to be actshibited if the mechanism for participation of local communities is defined in low or hose been formally approved and published. It is considered to be actshibited if the mechanism for verifying than participation to local communities is defined in low or hose been formally approved and published. It is considered to be actshibited if the mechanism for verifying than participation took place. Water and somitation includes all areas of management related to each of the targets under 200 6. namely water supply (6.1), stillatery and sustaination and hyspiene (6.2), wastewater treatment and ambient water quality (6.3), efficiency and sustainable uses (6.4), integrated water resources management (6.5) and water-related acrosystems (6.6). Definition: The indicator assesses the percentage of local administrative units (as defined by the national government) that have an established and operational mechanism by which individuals and communities can meaningfully contribute to decisions and directions about water and sanitation management. It is not communities in water and sanitation management is currently being measured by the Proportion of countries with locally defined procedures in low or policy for participation by service surstrainmentative with high level of		•	_	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	· ·		
in water and sonitation Development (OECO) OECO) Development (OECO) OECO) OECO	management				water		
urban and raral areas to be defined by the government. Policies and procedures for participation of local communities in water and sanitation management would define a formal mechanism to ensure participation of users in planning water and sanitation environment of the mechanism for participation of local communities is defined in lew and has been formally approved and published. It is considered to be excluded, with appropriate faunding in place, Water and sanitation includes all areas of management related to each of the targets under supply (6.1), sanitation and hygiene (6.2), wastewater treatment and ambient water quality (6.3), efficiency and sustainable use (6.4), language water supply (6.1), sanitation and hygiene (6.5) and water-related except water scources management (6.5) and water-related except water scources management (6.5) and water-related except water scources management (6.5) and water-related except water are sources management (6.5) and water-related except water and sanitation in individuals and communities can meaningully contribute to decisions and directions about water and sanitation management in individuals and communities can meaningully contribute to decisions and directions about water and sanitation management is currently being measured by the Proportion of countries with dearly defined procedures in law or policy for participation by service service sources in water and sanitation management is under and sanitation management is under and sanitation management is under and sanitation management is maker and sanitation management in water and sanitation management, and hygiene promotion in water and sanitation management is with high level of			•				
management (QECO) and procedures for participation of local communities in water and sanitation management would define a formal mechanism to ensure participation of users in planning water and sanitation activities. A policy or procedure is considered to be established if the mechanism for participation of local communities is defined in low or has been formally approved and published. It is considered to be operational if the policy or procedure is being implemented, with appropriate funding in place and with means for verifying that participation took, place. Water and sanitation includes all areas of management related to each of the torgets under SDG 6, namely: water supply (6.1), sanitation and hygiane (6.2), waterwater treatment and ambinant water quality (6.3), efficiency and sustainable use (6.4), integrated water resources management (6.5) and water-related ecosystems (6.6). Definition: The indicator assesses the percentage of local administrative units (6.6) defined by the national government) that have an established and aperational mechanism by which individuals and communities can meaningfully contribute to decisions and directions about water and sanitation management. The indicator froportion of local communities in water and antiation management is currently being measured by the Proportion of countribute to management is currently being measured by the Proportion of countribute of countribute of the proportion of scountributes with clearly defined procedures in low or policy for participation by service users/communities in water and sanitation management, and bygiene promotion and the Proportion of coronnics with high level of				,			
and sanitation management would define a formal mechanism to ensure participation of users in planning water and sanitation activities. A policy or procedure is considered to be established if the mechanism for participation of local communities is defined in flaw or has been formally approved and published. It is considered to be operational if the policy or procedure is being implemented, with appropriate funding in place and with means for verifying that participation took place. Water and sanitation includes all areas of management related to each of the targets under 506 6, nomely: water supply (6.1), sanitation and hygiene (6.2), avoistwater treatment and ambient water quality (6.3), efficiency and sustainable use (6.4), integrated water resources management (6.5) and water-related ecosystems (6.6). Definition: The indicator assesses the percentage of local administrative units (as defined by the national government) that have on established and operational mechanism by which individuals and communities can meaningfully contribute to decisions and directions obout water and sanitation management. The indicator Proportion of local administrative units with established and operational pickions and procedures for participation of local communities in water and sanitation management is currently being measured by the Proportion of countries with clearly defined procedures in low or policy for participation by service users/communities in planning program in water and sanitation management, and hygiene promotion and the Proportion of countries with high level of		sanitation	•				
to ensure participation of users in planning water and sanitation activities. A policy or procedure is considered to be established if the mechanism for participation of local communities is defined in law or has been formally approved and published. It is considered to be operational if the policy or procedure is being implemented, with appropriate funding in place and with means for verifying that participation took place. Water and sanitation' includes all areas of management related to each of the targets under 506 6, namely: water supply (6.1), sanitation and hygiene (6.2), wastewater treatment and another aquality (6.3), efficiency and sustainable use (6.4), integrated water resources management (6.5) and water-related accepts with a sustainable water (6.5). Definition: The indicator assesses the percentage of local administrative units (cs defined by the national government) that have an established and appeational mechanism by which individuals and communities can meaningfully contribute to decisions and directions about water and sanitation management. The indicator Proportion of local administrative units with established and operational policies and procedures for participation of local communities in water and sanitation management is currently being measured by the Proportion of countries with clearly defined procedures in the or policy for participation by service assets/communities in planning program in water and sanitation management, and hygiene promotion and the Proportion of countries with high level of		management	(OECD)		_		
activities. A policy or pracedure is considered to be established if the mechanism for participation of local communities is defined in law or has been formally approved and published. It is considered to be operational if the policy or procedure is being implemented, with appropriate funding in place and with means for verifying that participation took place. Water and sanitation includes all areas of management related to each of the targets under SD6 A, menely-water supply (6.1), sanitation and hygiene (6.2), wastewater freatment and ambient water quality (6.3), efficiency and sustainable use (6.4) integrated water resources management (6.5) and water-related eccsystems (6.6). Definition: The indicator assesses the percentage of local administrative units (as defined by the national government) that have an established and operational mechanism by which individuals and communities can meaningfully contribute to decisions and directions about water and asnitation management. The indicator Proportion of local administrative units with established and operational policies and procedures for participation of local communities in water and sanitation management is currently being measured by the Proportion of countries with learly defined procedures in low or policy for participation by service users/communities in planning program in water and sanitation mand the Proportion of countries with high level of				· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	, and		
if the mechanism for participation of local communities is defined in law or has been formally approved and published. It is considered to be operational if the policy or procedure is being implemented, with appropriate funding in place and with means for verifying that participation took place. Water and somitation includes all areas of management related to each of the targets under SD6 6, namely: water supply (6.1), somitation and hygiene (6.2), wastewater treatment and ambient water quality (6.3), efficiency and sustainable use (6.4), integrated water resources management (6.5) and water-related ecosystems (6.6). Definition: The indicator assesses the percentage of local administrative units (as defined by the national government) that have an established and operational policy touribute to decisions and directions about water and samitation management. The indicator Proportion of local administrative units with established and operational policy touributes to decisions and directions about water and samitation management. In indicator Proportion of local administrative units with established and operational policy and precedures for participation of local communities in water and sanitation management is currently being measured by the Proportion of countries with dearly defined procedures in our policy for participation by service users/communities in planning program in water and sanitation management. The Proportion of countries with high level of					environment		
defined in law or has been formally approved and published. It is considered to be operational if the policy or procedure is being implemented, with appropriate funding in place and with means for verifying that participation took place. Water and sanitation includes all arces of management related to each of the targets under SDG 6, namely: water supply (6.1), sanitation and hyginen (6.2), wastewater treatment and ambient water quality (6.3), efficiency and sustainable (6.4), integrated water resources management (6.5) and water-related ecosystems (6.6). Definition: The indicator assesses the percentage of local administrative units (as defined by the national government) that have an established and operational mechanism by which individuals and communities can meaningfully contribute to decisions and directions about water and sanitation management. The indicator Proportion of local administrative units with established and operational policies and precedures for participation of local communities in water and sanitation management is currently being measured by the Proportion of contribute to its over the participation by service users/communities in planning program in water and sanitation management is currently being measured by the Proportion of countries with clearly defined procedures of the participation by service users/communities in planning program in water and sanitation management, and hygiene premotion and the Proportion of countries with below of the countries with the least of the participation of local communities in planning program in water and sanitation management, and hygiene premotion and							
is considered to be operational if the policy or procedure is being implemented, with appropriate funding in place and with means for verifying that participation took place. Water and sanitation includes all areas of management related to each of the targets under SDG 6, namely: water supply (6.1), sanitation and hygiene (6.2), wostewater treatment and ambient water quality (6.3), efficiency and sustainable use (6.4), integrated water resources management (6.5) and water-related ecosystems (6.6). Definition: The indicator assesses the percentage of local administrative units (as defined by the national government) that have an established and operational mechanism by which individuals and communities can mentily lay contribute to decisions and directions about water and sanitation management. The indicator Proportion of local administrative units with established and operational clies and procedures for participation of local communities in water and sanitation management is currently being measured by the Proportion of countries with clearly defined procedures in law or policy for participation by service users/communities in planning program in water and sanitation management, and hypoine promotion and the Proportion of countries with high level of							
being implemented, with appropriate funding in place and with means for verifying that participation took place. Water and sanitation includes all areas of management related to each of the targets under SDG 6, namely: water supply (6.1), sanitation and hygiene (6.2), wastewater treatment and ambient water quality (6.3), efficiency and sustaining value (6.4), integrated water resources management (6.5) and water-related ecosystems (6.6). Definition: The indicator assesses the percentage of local administrative units (as defined by the national government) that have an established and operational mechanism by which individuals and communities can meaningfully contribute to decisions and directions about water and sanitation management. The indicator Proportion of local administrative units with established and operational policies and procedures for participation of local communities in water and sanitation management is currently being measured by the Proportion of countries with clearly defined procedures in law or policy for participation by service users/communities in planning program in water and sanitation by service users/communities in planning program in water and sanitation and the Proportion of countries with high level of							
means for verifying that participation took place. "Water and sanitation" includes all areas of management related to each of the targets under SD6 6, namely: water supply (6.1), sonitation and bygiene (6.2), wastewater treatment and ambient water quality (6.3), efficiency and sustainable use (6.4), integrated water resources management (6.5) and water-related ecosystems (6.6). Definition: The indicator assesses the percentage of local administrative units (as defined by the national government) that have an established and operational mechanism by which individuals and communities can meaningfully contribute to decisions and directions about water and sanitation management. The indicator Proportion of local administrative units with established and operational policies and procedures for participation of local communities in water and sanitation management is currently being measured by the Proportion of countries with dearly defined procedures in law or policy for participation by service users/communities in planning program in water and sanitation management, and bygiene promotion and the Proportion of countries with high level of							
sanitation' includes all areas of management related to each of the targets under SDB 6, namely: water supply (6.1), sanitation and hygiene (6.2), wostewater treatment and ambient water quality (6.3), efficiency and sustainable use (6.4), integrated water resources management (6.5) and water-related ecosystems (6.6). Definition: The indicator assesses the percentage of local administrative units (as defined by the national government) that have on established and operational mechanism by which individuals and communities can meaningfully contribute to decisions and directions about water and sanitation management. The indicator Proportion of local administrative units with established and operational policies and procedures for participation of local communities in water and sanitation management is currently being assured by the Proportion of countries with clearly defined procedures in law or policy for participation by service users/communities in lataning program in water and sanitation management is currently being assured by the Proportion of countries with clearly defined procedures in law or policy for participation by service users/communities in planning program in water and sanitation management is currently being promotion and the Proportion of countries with high level of				1 7 7			
the targets under SDG 6, namely: water supply (6.1), sanitation and hygiene (6.2), wastewater treatment and ambient water quality (6.3), efficiency and sustainable use (6.4), integrated water resources management (6.5) and water-related ecosystems (6.6). Definition: The indicator assesses the percentage of local administrative units (as defined by the national government) that have an established and operational mechanism by which individuals and communities can meaningfully contribute to decisions and directions about water and sanitation management. The indicator Proportion of local administrative units with established and operational policies and procedures for participation of local communities in water and sanitation management is currently being measured by the Proportion of countries with clearly defined procedures in law or policy for participation by service users/communities in planning program in water and sanitation management, and hygiene promotion and the Proportion of countries with high level of				, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,			
and hygiene (6.2), wastewater treatment and ambient water quality (6.3), efficiency and sustainable use (6.4), integrated water resources management (6.5) and water-related ecosystems (6.6). Definition: The indicator assesses the percentage of local administrative units (as defined by the national government) that have an established and operational mechanism by which individuals and communities can meaningfully contribute to decisions and directions about water and sanitation management. The indicator Proportion of local administrative units with established and operational policies and procedures for participation of local communities in water and sanitation management is currently being measured by the Proportion of countries with clearly defined procedures in law or policy for participation by service users/communities in planning program in water and sanitation management, and hygiene promotion and the Proportion of countries with high level of				The state of the s			
quality (6.3), efficiency and sustainable use (6.4), integrated water resources management (6.5) and water-related ecosystems (6.6). Definition: The indicator assesses the percentage of local administrative units (as defined by the national government) that have an established and operational mechanism by which individuals and communities can meaningfully contribute to decisions and directions about water and sanitation management. The indicator Proportion of local administrative units with established and operational policies and procedures for participation of local communities in water and sanitation management is currently being measured by the Proportion of countries with clearly defined procedures in law or policy for participation by service users/communities in planning program in water and sanitation management, and hygiene promotion and the Proportion of countries with high level of							
water resources management (6.5) and water-related ecosystems (6.6). Definition: The indicator assesses the percentage of local administrative units (as defined by the national government) that have an established and operational mechanism by which individuals and communities can meaningfully contribute to decisions and directions about water and sanitation management. The indicator Proportion of local administrative units with established and operational policies and procedures for participation of local communities in water and sanitation management is currently being measured by the Proportion of countries with clearly defined procedures in law or policy for participation by service users/communities in planning program in water and sanitation management, and hygiene promotion and the Proportion of countries with high level of							
ecosystems (6.6). Definition: The indicator assesses the percentage of local administrative units (as defined by the national government) that have an established and operational mechanism by which individuals and communities can meaningfully contribute to decisions and directions about water and sanitation management. The indicator Proportion of local administrative units with established and operational policies and procedures for participation of local communities in water and sanitation management is currently being measured by the Proportion of countries with clearly defined procedures in law or policy for participation by service users/communities in planning program in water and sanitation management, and hygiene promotion and the Proportion of countries with high level of							
Definition: The indicator assesses the percentage of local administrative units (as defined by the national government) that have an established and operational mechanism by which individuals and communities can meaningfully contribute to decisions and directions about water and sanitation management. The indicator Proportion of local administrative units with established and operational policies and procedures for participation of local communities in water and sanitation management is currently being measured by the Proportion of countries with clearly defined procedures in law or policy for participation by service users/communities in planning program in water and sanitation management, and hygiene promotion and the Proportion of countries with high level of				· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			
administrative units (as defined by the national government) that have an established and operational mechanism by which individuals and communities can meaningfully contribute to decisions and directions about water and sanitation management. The indicator Proportion of local administrative units with established and operational policies and procedures for participation of local communities in water and sanitation management is currently being measured by the Proportion of countries with clearly defined procedures in law or policy for participation by service users/communities in planning program in water and sanitation management, and hygiene promotion and the Proportion of countries with high level of				ecosystems (6.6).			
administrative units (as defined by the national government) that have an established and operational mechanism by which individuals and communities can meaningfully contribute to decisions and directions about water and sanitation management. The indicator Proportion of local administrative units with established and operational policies and procedures for participation of local communities in water and sanitation management is currently being measured by the Proportion of countries with clearly defined procedures in law or policy for participation by service users/communities in planning program in water and sanitation management, and hygiene promotion and the Proportion of countries with high level of				Definition. The indicator accesses the percentage of local			
that have an established and operational mechanism by which individuals and communities can meaningfully contribute to decisions and directions about water and sanitation management. The indicator Proportion of local administrative units with established and operational policies and procedures for participation of local communities in water and sanitation management is currently being measured by the Proportion of countries with clearly defined procedures in law or policy for participation by service users/communities in planning program in water and sanitation management, and hygiene promotion and the Proportion of countries with high level of							
individuals and communities can meaningfully contribute to decisions and directions about water and sanitation management. The indicator Proportion of local administrative units with established and operational policies and procedures for participation of local communities in water and sanitation management is currently being measured by the Proportion of countries with clearly defined procedures in law or policy for participation by service users/communities in planning program in water and sanitation management, and hygiene promotion and the Proportion of countries with high level of							
decisions and directions about water and sanitation management. The indicator Proportion of local administrative units with established and operational policies and procedures for participation of local communities in water and sanitation management is currently being measured by the Proportion of countries with clearly defined procedures in law or policy for participation by service users/communities in planning program in water and sanitation management, and hygiene promotion and the Proportion of countries with high level of							
management. The indicator Proportion of local administrative units with established and operational policies and procedures for participation of local communities in water and sanitation management is currently being measured by the Proportion of countries with clearly defined procedures in law or policy for participation by service users/communities in planning program in water and sanitation management, and hygiene promotion and the Proportion of countries with high level of							
units with established and operational policies and procedures for participation of local communities in water and sanitation management is currently being measured by the Proportion of countries with clearly defined procedures in law or policy for participation by service users/communities in planning program in water and sanitation management, and hygiene promotion and the Proportion of countries with high level of							
for participation of local communities in water and sanitation management is currently being measured by the Proportion of countries with clearly defined procedures in law or policy for participation by service users/communities in planning program in water and sanitation management, and hygiene promotion and the Proportion of countries with high level of				·			
management is currently being measured by the Proportion of countries with clearly defined procedures in law or policy for participation by service users/communities in planning program in water and sanitation management, and hygiene promotion and the Proportion of countries with high level of							
countries with clearly defined procedures in law or policy for participation by service users/communities in planning program in water and sanitation management, and hygiene promotion and the Proportion of countries with high level of							
participation by service users/communities in planning program in water and sanitation management, and hygiene promotion and the Proportion of countries with high level of							
in water and sanitation management, and hygiene promotion and the Proportion of countries with high level of							
and the Proportion of countries with high level of				, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,			
	7						
		<u> </u>	1 1	,			l l
	e						
	ATT TO THE PARTY OF THE PARTY O						

and sanitation management, and hygiene promotion. Computation Method: The UN-Water Global Analysis and Assessment of Sanitation and Drinking-Water (GLAAS) questionnaire provides information on whether there are "clearly defined procedures in laws or policies for participation by service users (e.g. households) and			
communities in planning programs". For countries that have data available from the local administrative unit level, they are asked to provide data on the number of local administrative units for which policies and procedures for local participation (i) exist, and (ii) are operational, as well as (iii) the number of local administrative units assessed, and (iv) the total number of units in the country. The indicator is computed as (ii) the number of			
local admin units with operation policies and procedures for local participation divided by (iv) the total number of local administrative units in the country. Both numerator and denominator will be obtained through the GLAAS survey for the 2016-2017 cycle.			



Goal 7. Ensure access to affordable, reliable, sustainable and modern energy for all

universal access to affordable, reliable and modern energy	Indicator 7.1.1: Proportion of population with access to electricity	World Bank (WB)	Tier I	Definition: Proportion of population with access to electricity is the percentage of population with access to electricity.	Household Survey/Census	National Statistical Offices	a) BBS (SVRS/MICS), SID b) PD	a) BBS (SVRS/ MICS), SID b) PD	Disaggregation of access to electricity by rural or urban place of residence is possible for all countries.	Annual	Group 1	
	Indicator 7.1.2: Proportion of population with primary reliance on clean fuels and technology	World Health Organization (WHO)	Tier	Concepts: Current global data collection focuses on the primary fuel used for cooking, categorized as solid or nonsolid fuels, where solid fuels are considered polluting and non-modern, while non-solid fuels are considered clean. This single measure captures a good part of the lack of access to clean cooking fuels, but fails to collect data on type of device or technology is used for cooking, and also fails to capture other polluting forms of energy use in the home such as those used for lighting and heating. New evidence-based normative guidance from the WHO (i.e. WHO Guidelines for indoor air quality guidelines: household fuel combustion), highlights the importance of addressing both fuel and the technology for adequately protecting public health. These guidelines provide technical recommendations in the form of emissions targets for as to what fuels and technology (stove, lamp, and so on) combinations in the home are clean. These guidelines also recommend against the use of unprocessed coal and discourage the use kerosene (a non-solid but highly	Household Survey/ Census	National Statistical Offices	a) BBS (SVRS/MICS), SID b) NIPORT (BDHS), MoHFW	a) BBS (SVRS/ MICS), SID b) NIPORT (BDHS), MoHFW	Disaggregated estimates for different end-uses (i.e. cooking, heating and lighting; with expected improvements in household surveys, this will be possible for heating and lighting for all countries. Disaggregation of access to clean fuel and technologies for cooking by rural or urban place of residence is possible for all countries. Gender disaggregation by main user (i.e. cook) of cooking energy will be available with expected improvements in household surveys Gender disaggregation of	Annual	Group 1	

129		
	weighted mean is used to derive	available reporting
	for a country, the regional population-	process, data will be
	available surveys were obtained as follows: When survey data is available	survey harmonization
	Estimates for countries with no	the below mentioned
	Computation Method:	data collection via
	household fuel combustion.	improvements in
	WHO guidelines for indoor air quality:	sex. With the
	included in the normative guidance	disaggregated by
	unprocessed coal and kerosene)	fuelwood and water
	recommendations (i.e. against	children collecting
	targets and specific fuel	on the time spent by
	lighting, expressed as percentage. "Clean" is defined by the emission rate	includes country data from thirty countries
	reporting that any cooking, heating or	energy database
	lighting divided by total population	WHO's Household
	technologies for cooking, heating and	energy. In addition,
	number of people using clean fuels and	main user of cooking
	and technology is calculated as the	disaggregated by the
	with primary reliance on clean fuels	energy access
	Definition: Proportion of population	principle, is to report
	realized.	be possible, in
	benefits are better counted, and thus	well-being. What will
	ensure that health and other "nexus"	on their health and
	non-solid fuels." This shift will help	has different impacts
	technologies" rather than "access to	men and women and
	"access to clean fuels and	used differentially by
	solution in the home will be defined as	Nonetheless, it is
	guidelines, access to modern cooking	than individual level.
	technical recommendations in the WHO	the household, rather
	health benefits. For this reason, the	service provided at
	technology combinations to ensure	equality Energy is a
	heating, lighting) use efficient fuels and	available Gender
	energy end uses (e.g. cooking, space	and heating is
	polluting fuel) in the home. They also recommend that all major household	for cooking, lighting

				aggregate estimates at a regional or global level, however no country point estimate is given for that country is reported Countries classified as high-income with a Gross National Income (GNI) of more than US\$ 12,746 per capita are assumed to have made a complete transition to using clean fuels and technologies as the primary domestic energy source for cooking and the primary reliance on polluting (unclean) fuels and technologies use is reported to be less than 5% and assumed as zero for regional and global estimates. For estimating the fraction of the population relying on clean fuels and technologies for heating and lighting, the same methodology using survey data to derive country estimates for a					time spent exclusively on fuel collection rather than in combination with water collection.			
7.2 By 2030, increase substantially the share of renewable energy in the global energy mix	Indicator 7.2.1: Renewable energy share in the total final energy consumption	International Energy Agency (IEA) United Nations Statistics Division (UNSD) United Nations' inter-agency mechanism on energy (UN Energy) SE4ALL Global Tracking Framework Consortium	Tier I	particular year will be used using the same above mentioned assumptions. Concepts: Renewable energy consumption includes consumption of energy derived from: hydro, solid biofuels, wind, solar, liquid biofuels, biogas, geothermal, marine and waste. Total final energy consumption is calculated from national balances and statistics as total final consumption minus non-energy use. Comments with regard to specific renewable energy resources: Solar energy consumption includes solar PV and solar thermal Liquid biofuel energy consumption includes biogasoline, biodiesels and	Industry surveys or household surveys	National statistical office	PD->SREDA	PD- >SREDA	Disaggregation of the data on consumption of renewable energy, e.g. by resource and end-use sector, could provide insights into other dimensions of the goal, such as affordability and reliability. For solar energy, it may also be of interest to disaggregate between grid and off-	Annual	Group 1	

	(SE4ALL Global	other liquid biofuels● Solid biofuel			grid co	pacity.		
	Tracking	consumption includes fuelwood, animal			ľ	' '		
	Framework							
	Consortium)	waste, vegetable waste, black liquor,•						
		bagasse and charcoal Waste energy						
		covers energy from renewable						
		municipal waste●						
		Definition: The renewable energy share						
		in total final consumption is the						
		percentage of final consumption of						
		energy that is derived from renewable						
		resources.						
		Computation Method:						
		It is calculated by dividing consumption						
		of energy from all renewable sources						
		by total final energy consumption.						
		Renewable energy consumption is						
		derived from three tables of the IEA						
		world energy statistics and balances:						
		total final consumption, electricity						
		output and heat output. All volumes						
		reported in the total final consumption						
		table are taken as reported. Since						
		volumes for electricity and heat in the						
		final consumption table are not broken						
		down by technology, electricity and						
		heat output tables are used instead to						
		break down final consumption of						
		electricity and heat by technology. The						
		allocation by technology is done by						
		deriving the share of technology in						
		electricity and heat output tables and						
		multiplying that share by final energy						
		consumption of electricity and heat,						
		respectively. For instance, if total final						
		consumption table reports 150 TJ for						
		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	,	1	,	1	•	"
2131								

				biogas energy, while total final consumption of electricity is 400 TJ and heat 100 TJ, and the share of biogas in total electricity output is 10 percent and 5 percent in heat, the total reported number for biogas consumption will be 195 TJ (150 TJ+400TJ*10%+100TJ*5%).							
Target 7.3: By 2030, double the global rate of improvement in energy efficiency	Indicator 7.3.1: Energy intensity measured in terms of primary energy and GDP	International Energy Agency (IEA) United Nations Statistics Division (UNSD) United Nations' Inter-agency Mechanism on Energy (UN Energy) SE4ALL Global Tracking Framework Consortium (SE4ALL Global Tracking Framework Consortium	Tier I	Concepts: Total energy supply, as defined by the International Recommendations for Energy Statistics (IRES), as made up of production plus net imports minus international marine and aviation bunkers plus-stock changes. Gross Domestic Product (GDP) is the measure of economic output. For international comparison purposes, GDP is measured in constant terms at purchasing power parity. Definition: Energy intensity is defined as the energy supplied to the economy pet unit value of economic output. Computation Method: Energy intensity is obtained by dividing total energy supply over GDP.	Energy balances	National statistical office	a) SREDA, PD b) BERC, EMRD c) HCU, EMRD d) IEA	a) SREDA, PD b) BERC, EMRD c) HCU, EMRD d) IEA	Disaggregation of energy intensity, e.g. by sector, by industry (e.g. cement, steel) or by type of vehicle (e.g. cars, trucks) etc.	5 years	Group 1
Target 7.a: By 2030, enhance international cooperation to facilitate access to clean energy research and technology, including renewable energy, energy efficiency and advanced and cleaner	Indicator 7.a.1: International financial flows to developing countries in support of clean energy research and development and renewable energy	Organisation for Economic Co-operation and Development (OECD) and International Renewable Energy Agency (IRENA)	Tier II	Definition: The flows are covered through two complementary sources. OECD: The flows covered by the OECD are defined as all official loans, grants and equity investments received by countries on the DAC List of ODA Recipients from foreign governments and multilateral agencies, for the purpose of clean energy research and development and renewable energy	Official and private resource flows	National administration	ERD	ERD	Data from the CRS can be disaggregated by type of flow (ODA or OOF), by donor, recipient country, type of finance, type of aid (project, agriculture sub- sector, etc.). Data in IRENA are	Annual	Group 2

	production,	production, including in hybrid systems	disaggregation by
-	including in hybrid	extracted from the OECD/DAC Creditor	technologies (i.e.
investment in energy	systems.	Reporting System (CRS) with the	bioenergy,
infrastructure and		following sector codes: • 23210 Energy	geothermal energy,
clean energy		generation, renewable sources —	hydropower, ocean
technology.		multiple technologies - Renewable	energy, solar energy,
		energy generation programmes that	and wind energy) and
		cannot be attributed to one single	subtechnologies (e.g.
		technology (codes 23220 through 23280	onshore and offshore
		below). Fuelwood/charcoal production	wind), by geography
		should be included under forestry	(both at the country
		31261. • 23220 Hydro-electric power	and regional level),
		plants - Including energy generating	by financial
		river barges. • 23230 Solar energy -	instrument and by
		Including photo-voltaic cells, solar	type of recipient.
		thermal applications and solar heating.	
		• 23240 Wind energy - Wind energy for	
		water lifting and electric power	
		generation. • 23250 Marine energy -	
		Including ocean thermal energy	
		conversion, tidal and wave power. •	
		23260 Geothermal energy - Use of	
		geothermal energy for generating	
		electric power or directly as heat for	
		agriculture, etc. • 23270- Biofuel-fired	
		power plants Use of solids and liquids	
		produced from biomass for direct	
		power generation. Also includes	
		biogases from anaerobic fermentation	
		(e.g. landfill gas, sewage sludge gas,	
		fermentation of energy crops and	
		manure) and thermal processes (also	
		known as syngas); waste fired power	
		plants making use of biodegradable	
		municipal waste (household waste and	
S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S		waste from companies and public	
	- '		
133			

	services that resembles household	
	waste, collected at installations	ļ
	specifically designed for their disposal	ļ
	with recovery of combustible liquids,	ļ
	gases or heat). See code 23360 for non-	ļ
	renewable waste-fired power plants.	ļ
	Research and development of energy	
	efficiency technologies and measures is	
	captured under CRS sector code 23182	
	on Energy research. The above flows	
	also include technical assistance	
	provided to support production,	
	research and development as defined	
	above. Last updated: 12 February 2018	
	IRENA: The flows covered by IRENA are	
	defined as all additional loans, grants	
	and equity investments received by	
	developing countries (defined as	
	countries in developing regions, as	
	listed in the UN M49 composition of	
	regions) from all foreign governments,	
	multilateral agencies and additional	
	development finance institutions	
	(including export credits, where	
	available) for the purpose of clean	
	energy research and development and	
	renewable energy production, including	
	in hybrid systems. These additional	
	flows cover the same technologies and	
	other activities (research and	
	development, technical assistance, etc.)	
	as listed above and exclude all flows	
	extracted from the OECD/DAC CRS.	
	Computation Method:	
	The OECD flows are calculated by	
★ *** 	taking the total official flows (ODA and	
2134		

			OOF) from DAC member countries, multilateral organisations and other providers of development assistance to the sectors listed above. The IRENA (additional) flows are calculated by taking the total public investment flows from IRENA's Public Renewable Energy Investment Database and excluding: domestic financial flows; Last updated: 12 February 2018 international flows to countries outside developing regions; and flows reported by OECD (as described above). The flows are measured in current United States Dollars (USD).		
7.b By 2030, expand infrastructure and upgrade technology for supplying modern and sustainable energy services for all in developing countries, in particular least developed countries, small island developing States and landlocked developing countries, in accordance with their respective programmes of support	services	Tier	economic growth, full and produc		Metadata yet to be finalized.

Target 8.1: Sustain Indicator 8.1.1: United Nations Tier Concepts: Gross Domestic Product (GDP) Official National statistics BBS (NAW), BBS It is possible to Annual Group



per capita excomonic growth in excerdance with national circumstrates and, in particular, at least 7 reg feril 60°P per capita circumstrates and, in particular, at least 7 per entity par annum in the least of eveloped countries. The per entity of the per entity of the least of excending definition and per entity of time (say quarter or a year). It is calculated without making deductions for depletion and degradation of natural place approach as the value of output less intermediate. Complian official recompling of the underlying region of the number of recompling official recompling of the underlying recompling of the country of recompling of the underlying recompling of the country of recompling		T	T c	Τ.	1	T .: 1	T (f)	CID	MANA				
with national circumstances and, in particular, at least 7 per cepital particular, at least 7 per cepital particular, at least 7 per cepital particular, at least 7 per cent gross dimensity product growth per namum in the least developed countries. The per cepital particular developed countries are specified in the production of a dependent on a final consumption plus gross capital formation plus apports as the sum of expanditure on final consumption plus gross capital formation plus apports as the value of output less intermediate consumption plus and products and are adoptive apported in a substitute of the production approach as the value of output less intermediate consumption of employees plus gross mixed incomes plus gross substites on products and are adoptive apports and substitutes of the production approach as compensation of employees plus gross operating surplus glus gross mixed incomes plus gross substites on production and imports. Definitions: Annual growth rate of read Gross Domestic Product (GDP) per capita is calculated as the percentage change in the read GDP per capita is calculated by dividing GDP or constant prices by the population of a country or orea. The data for read GDP per capita is calculated for formation of country growth rests and aggragation of the country data.	·			I	,		,	מוט				ı	
pericular, at least 7 per cant grass domestic product growth per annum in the least developed countries author countries before the expenditure opproach as the value of output less infermediate consomption of the value of output less infermediate consomption of both production of production of production of production opproach as the value of output less infermediate consomption plus any taxes less subsidies on products and of read income approach as compensation of expendition of and production of production opproach as the value of output less infermediate consomption plus any taxes less subsidies on products and of read only one product and income approach as compensation of employees plus gross operating surplus plus gross mixed incomes plus taxes less subsidies on both production and imparts. Definition: Annual growth rate of real GoPP per capita is calculated by dividing GOP at constant prices by the population of country or area. The dota for real GOPP are measured in constant US dollars to facilitate the colcilation of country or area. The dota for real GOPP are measured in constant US dollars to facilitate the colcilation of country or area. The dota for real GOPP are reprise solved and dy dividing GOP at constant prices by the population of country area. The dota for real GOPP are reprise to colculated by dividing GOP at constant prices by the population of country or area. The dota for real GOPP are reprise to colculate the colculation of country or area. The dota for real GOPP are reprise to colculate the colculation of country or area. The dota for real GOPP are reprise to the control prices by the population of country or area. The dota for real GOPP are reprise to colculate the colculation of country area.	· ·		DIVISION (UNSD)		1 9				מוכ				
porticular, at least 7 por contargrass domestic product growth per annum in the least developed countries cou		per capita			· ·	estimate	•						
quarter or a year). It is calculated without making deductions for estimates for a depreciation of fabricated assets of for depreciation of industries. Our constituent with the national accounts depletion and degradation of natural resources. Our can be measured using the expenditure approach as the sum of expenditure on final consumption plus gross capital formation plus exports less imports, the production approach as the value of output, or the income approach as the value of output, or the value of output, o							•						
domestic product growth per annum in the least developed countries without making deductions for depletion and degradation of natural resources. GDP can be measured using the expenditure approach as the sum of expenditure opproach on the sum of expenditure opproach on the sum of expenditure opproach as the value of output less intermediate consumption plus gross applied induced in the value of output, or the income approach as compensation of employees plus gross aperating surplus plus gross mixed incomes plus taxes less subsidies on both production and imports. Definition: Annual growth rate of real Gross Domestic Product (GDP) per capita is calculated as the perentage change in the real GDP per capita between two consecutive years. Real GDP per capita is calculated by dividing GDP at constant prices by the population of a country or area. The data for real GDP are measured in constant US dollers to facilitate the calculation of country growth rates and aggregation of the country data.					, , , ,					, ,			
depreciation of fabricated assets or for depletion and degradation of natural resources. GDP can be measured using the expenditure approach as the sum of expenditure approach as the sum of expenditure on final consumption plus gross capital formation plus experts less imports, the production approach as the value of output less intermediate consumption plus any taxes less subsidies on products not already included in the value of output, or the income approach as compensation of employees plus gross operating surplus plus gross mixed incomes plus taxes less subsidies on both production and imports. Definition: Annual growth rate of real Gross Domestic Product (ODP) per capita is calculated as the percentage change in the real GDP per capita is calculated as the percentage fragment was constant prices by the population of a constant prices by the population of a constant prices by the additional prices for constant prices by the collation of country data.													
the least developed countries depletion and degradation of natural resources. GDP can be measured using the expenditure upproach as the sum of expenditure upproach as the sum of expenditure on final consumption plus gross capital formation plus exports less imports, the production approach as the value of output less intermediate consumption plus any taxes less subsidies an products not alraday included in the value of output, or the income approach as compensation of employees plus gross operating surplus plus gross mixed incomes plus taxes less subsidies on both production and imports. Definition: Annual growth rate of real Gross Domestic Product (GDP) per capita is calculated as the percentage change in the real GDP per capita between two consecutive years. Real GDP per capita is calculated as the percentage CDP per capita is calculated as the percentage of the population of a country of area. The data for real GDP are measured in constant Disclosure for emeasured in constant US deliars to facilitate the calculation of country growth rates and aggregation of the country data.	·												
resources. GDP can be measured using the expenditure approach as the sum of expenditure on final consumption plus gross capital formation plus gross capital formation plus exports less imports, the production approach as the value of output less intermediate consumption plus any taxes less subsidies on products not already included in the value of output, or the income approach as compensation of employees plus gross operating surplus plus gross mixed incomes plus taxes less subsidies on both production and imports. Definition: Annual growth rate of real Gross Domestic Product (GDP) per capita is calculated as the percentage change in the real GDP per capita is calculated as the percentage change in the real GDP per capita is calculated by dividing GDP at constant prices by the population of a country or area. The data for constant prices by the population of a country or area. The data for constant us dallars to facilitate the calculation of country growth rates and aggregation of the country data.							country or area						
the expenditure opproach as the sum of expenditure on final consumption plus gross capital formation plus exports less imports, the production approach as the value of output less intermediture consumption plus any taxes less subsidies on products not already included in the value of output, or the income approach as compensation of employees plus gross operating surplus plus gross mixed incomes plus taxes less subsidies on both production and imports. Definition: Annual growth rate of real Gross Domestic Product (GDP) per capita is calculated as the percentage change in the real GDP per capita between two consecutive years. Real GDP per capita is calculated by dividing GDP at constant prices by the population of a country or area. The data for real GDP are measured in constant US dollars to facilitate the calculation of country growth rates and aggregation of the country data.	-									-			
of expenditure on final consumption plus gross capital formation plus exports less imports, the production approach as the value of output less intermediate consumption plus any taxes less subsidies on products not already included in the value of output, or the income approach as compensation of employees plus gross operating surplus plus gross mixed incomes plus taxes less subsidies on both production and imports. Definition: Annual growth rate of real Gross Domestic Product (GDP) per capita is calculated as the percentage change in the real GDP per capita between two consecutive years. Real GDP per capita is calculated by dividing GDP at constant prices by the population of a country or area. The data for real GDP are measured in constant US dollars to facilitate the calculation of country growth rates and aggregation of the country yodro.	countries									alsaggregation.			
plus gross capital formation plus exports less imports, the production approach as the value of output less intermediate consumption plus any taxes less subsidies on products not already included in the value of output, or the income approach as compensation of employees plus gross operating surplus plus gross mixed incomes plus taxes less subsidies on both production and imports. Definition: Annual growth rate of real Gross Domestic Product (GDP) per capita is calculated as the percentage change in the real GDP per capita between two consecutive years. Real GDP per capita is calculated by dividing GDP at constant prices by the population of a country or area. The data for real GDP are measured in constant US dollars to facilitate the calculation of country growth rates and aggregation of the country growth rates and aggregation of the country growth rates and													
exports less imports, the production approach as the value of output less intermediate consumption plus any taxes less subsidies on products not already included in the value of output, or the income approach as compensation of employees plus gross operating surplus plus gross mixed incomes plus taxes less subsidies on both production and imports. Definition: Annual growth rate of real Gross Domestic Product (GDP) per capita is calculated as the percentage change in the real GDP per capita is calculated as the percentage change in the real GDP per capita between two consecutive years. Real GDP per capita is calculated by dividing GDP at constant prices by the population of a country or area. The data for real GDP are measured in constant US dollars to facilitate the calculation of country growth rates and aggregation of the country data.					1								
approach as the value of output less intermediate consumption plus any taxes less subsidies on products not already included in the value of output, or the income approach as compensation of employees plus gross operating surplus plus gross mixed incomes plus taxes less subsidies on both production and imports. Definition: Annual growth rate of real Gross Domestic Product (GDP) per capita is calculated as the percentage change in the real GDP per capita is calculated as the percentage change in the real GDP per capita between two consecutive years. Real GDP per capita is calculated by dividing GDP at constant prices by the population of a country or area. The date for real GDP are measured in constant US dollars to facilitate the calculation of country growth rates and aggregation of the country growth rates and													
intermediate consumption plus any taxes less subsidies on products not already included in the value of output, or the income approach as compensation of employees plus gross operating surplus plus sors mixed incomes plus taxes less subsidies on both production and imports. Definition: Annual growth rate of real Gross Domestic Product (GDP) per capita is calculated as the percentage change in the real GDP per capita between two consecutive years. Real GDP per capita is calculated by dividing GDP at constant prices by the population of a country or area. The data for real GDP are measured in constant US dollars to facilitate the calculation of country growth rates and aggregation of the country data.													
taxes less subsidies on products not already included in the value of output, or the income approach as compensation of employees plus gross operating surplus plus gross mixed incomes plus taxes less subsidies on both production and imports. Definition: Annual growth rate of real Gross Domestic Product (GDP) per capita is calculated as the percentage change in the real GDP per capita between two consecutive years. Real GDP per capita is calculated by dividing GDP at constant prices by the population of a country or area. The data for real GDP are measured in constant US dollars to facilitate the calculation of country growth rates and aggregation of the country data.					1								
already included in the value of output, or the income approach as compensation of employees plus gross operating surplus plus gross mixed incomes plus taxes less subsidies on both production and imports. Definition: Annual growth rate of real Gross Domestic Product (GDP) per capita is calculated as the percentage change in the real GDP per capita between two consecutive years. Real GDP per capita is calculated by dividing GDP at constant prices by the population of a country or area. The data for real GDP are measured in constant US dollars to facilitate the calculation of country growth rates and aggregation of the country data.													
or the income approach as compensation of employees plus gross operating surplus plus gross mixed incomes plus taxes less subsidies on both production and imports. Definition: Annual growth rate of real Gross Domestic Product (GDP) per capita is calculated as the percentage change in the real GDP per capita between two consecutive years. Real GDP per capita is calculated by dividing GDP at constant prices by the population of a country or area. The data for real GDP are measured in constant US dollars to facilitate the calculation of country growth rates and aggregation of the country data.													
compensation of emplayees plus gross operating surplus plus gross mixed incomes plus taxes less subsidies on both production and imports. Definition: Annual growth rate of real Gross Domestic Product (GDP) per capita is calculated as the percentage change in the real GDP per capita between two consecutive years. Real GDP per capita is calculated by dividing GDP at constant prices by the population of a country or area. The data for real GDP are measured in constant US dollars to facilitate the calculation of country growth rates and aggregation of the country data.													
operating surplus plus gross mixed incomes plus taxes less subsidies on both production and imports. Definition: Annual growth rate of real Gross Domestic Product (GDP) per capita is calculated as the percentage change in the real GDP per capita between two consecutive years. Real GDP per capita is calculated by dividing GDP at constant prices by the population of a country or area. The data for real GDP are measured in constant US dollars to facilitate the calculation of country growth rates and													
incomes plus taxes less subsidies on both production and imports. Definition: Annual growth rate of real Gross Domestic Product (GDP) per capita is calculated as the percentage change in the real GDP per capita between two consecutive years. Real GDP per capita is calculated by dividing GDP at constant prices by the population of a country or area. The data for real GDP are measured in constant US dollars to facilitate the calculation of country growth rates and													
both production and imports. Definition: Annual growth rate of real Gross Domestic Product (GDP) per capita is calculated as the percentage change in the real GDP per capita between two consecutive years. Real GDP per capita is calculated by dividing GDP at constant prices by the population of a country or area. The data for real GDP are measured in constant US dollars to facilitate the calculation of country growth rates and aggregation of the country data.													
Definition: Annual growth rate of real Gross Domestic Product (GDP) per capita is calculated as the percentage change in the real GDP per capita between two consecutive years. Real GDP per capita is calculated by dividing GDP at constant prices by the population of a country or area. The data for real GDP are measured in constant US dollars to facilitate the calculation of country growth rates and													
Gross Domestic Product (GDP) per capita is calculated as the percentage change in the real GDP per capita between two consecutive years. Real GDP per capita is calculated by dividing GDP at constant prices by the population of a country or area. The data for real GDP are measured in constant US dollars to facilitate the calculation of country growth rates and					poth production and imports.								
Gross Domestic Product (GDP) per capita is calculated as the percentage change in the real GDP per capita between two consecutive years. Real GDP per capita is calculated by dividing GDP at constant prices by the population of a country or area. The data for real GDP are measured in constant US dollars to facilitate the calculation of country growth rates and					Definition Annual available and of year								
capita is calculated as the percentage change in the real GDP per capita between two consecutive years. Real GDP per capita is calculated by dividing GDP at constant prices by the population of a country or area. The data for real GDP are measured in constant US dollars to facilitate the calculation of country growth rates and													
change in the real GDP per capita between two consecutive years. Real GDP per capita is calculated by dividing GDP at constant prices by the population of a country or area. The data for real GDP are measured in constant US dollars to facilitate the calculation of country growth rates and													
between two consecutive years. Real GDP per capita is calculated by dividing GDP at constant prices by the population of a country or area. The data for real GDP are measured in constant US dollars to facilitate the calculation of country growth rates and													
GDP per capita is calculated by dividing GDP at constant prices by the population of a country or area. The data for real GDP are measured in constant US dollars to facilitate the calculation of country growth rates and													
GDP at constant prices by the population of a country or area. The data for real GDP are measured in constant US dollars to facilitate the calculation of country growth rates and					1								
population of a country or area. The data for real GDP are measured in constant US dollars to facilitate the calculation of country growth rates and													
data for real GDP are measured in constant US dollars to facilitate the calculation of country growth rates and					·								
constant US dollars to facilitate the calculation of country growth rates and													
calculation of country growth rates and													
136		<u> </u>			aggregation of the couliny data.	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	1					
136	M												
2 30 24	124												
	130 🌉												

Target 8.2: Achieve higher levels of economic productivity through diversification, technological upgrading and innovation, including through a focus on high-value added and labour-intensive sectors	Indicator 8.2.1: Annual growth rate of real GDP per employed person	International Labour Organization (ILO)	Tier I	(GDP): It is the main measure of of national output, representing the total acco	national ounts and usehold vey	Mainly National Statistical Offices, in some cases Labour Ministries or other related agencies.	a) BBS (NAW/ LFS), SID b) ILO	a) BBS (NAW/ LFS), SID b) ILO	No disaggregation required for this indicator.	Annual	Group 1	
137				consumption, incusored at porchasers								

	prices, less the value of imports of
	goods and services GDP is also equal to
	the sum of primary incomes distributed
	by resident producer units." Real Gross
	Domestic Product (GDP): The real GDP
	refers to the GDP calculated at constant
	prices, that is, the volume level of GDP,
	excluding the effect of inflation and
	favouring comparisons of quantities
	beyond price changes. Constant price
	estimates of GDP are calculated by
	expressing values in terms of a base
	period. In theory, the price and
	quantity components of a value are
	identified and the price in the base
	period is substituted for that in the
	current period. Employed persons:
	Persons of working age (usually
	defined as persons aged 15 and above)
	who, during a short reference period such as a day or a week, (i) did some
	work (even for just one hour) for pay,
	profit or family gain, in cash or in kind;
	or (ii) were attached to a job or had an
	enterprise from which they were
	'temporarily' absent during this period
	(for such reasons as illness, maternity,
	parental leave, holiday, training,
	industrial dispute).
	Definition: Annual growth rate of real
	GDP per employed person conveys the
	annual percentage change in real Gross
	Domestic Product per employed person.
	Computation Method:
	Real GDP per employed person = GDP
2138	

				at constant prices / Total number of employed persons where the numerator and denominator refer to the same reference period, for example, the same calendar year. If we call the real GDP per employed person "LabProd", then the annual growth rate of real GDP per employed person is calculated as follows: Annual growth rate of real GDP per employed person = (LabProd in year n - LabProd in year n-1) / LabProd in year n-1 *100								
Target 8.3: Promote development- oriented policies that support productive activities, decent job creation, entrepreneurship, creativity and innovation, and encourage the formalization and growth of micro-, small- and mediumsized enterprises, including through access to financial services	Indicator 8.3.1: Proportion of informal employment in non-agriculture employment, by sex	International Labour Organisation (ILO)	Tier	Concepts: Employment comprises all persons of working age who during a specified brief period, such as one week or one day, were either in paid employment (whether at work or with a job but not at work) or in selfemployment (whether at work or with an enterprise but not at work). Informal employment comprises persons who in their main or secondary jobs were in one of the following categories: - Own-account workers, employers and members of producers' cooperatives employed in their own informal sector enterprises (the characteristics of the enterprise determine the informal nature of their jobs); - Own-account workers engaged in the production of goods exclusively for own final use by their household (e.g. subsistence farming); - Contributing family workers, regardless of whether they work in formal or informal sector enterprises	Survey	National statistical office	BBS (LFS), SID	BBS (LFS), SID	Disaggregated data by sex should be available. In order to produce this indicator, employment statistics disaggregated by formal / informal employment and by economic activity (agriculture / industry / services) are required.	Annual	Group 1	

	(they usually do not have explicit,
	written contracts of employment, and
	are not subject to labour legislation,
	social security regulations, collective
	agreements, etc., which determines the
	informal nature of their jobs); -
	Employees holding informal jobs,
	whether employed by formal sector
	enterprises, informal sector
	enterprises, or as paid domestic
	workers by households (employees are
	considered to have informal jobs if
	their employment relationship is, in
	law or in practice, not subject to
	national labour legislation, income
	taxation, social protection or
	entitlement to certain employment
	benefits) An enterprise belongs to
	the informal sector if it fulfils the three
	following conditions: - It is an
	unincorporated enterprise (it is not
	constituted as a legal entity separate
	from its owners, and it is owned and
	controlled by one or more members of
	one or more households, and it is not a
	quasi-corporation: it does not have a
	complete set of accounts, including
	balance sheets); - It is a market
	enterprise (it sells at least some of the
	goods or services it produces); - The
	enterprise is not registered or the
	employees of the enterprise are not
	registered or the number of persons
	engaged on a continuous basis is below
	a threshold determined by the country.
	u illiesilolu delerillilled by ille coulity.
łU 🌉	

Target 8.4: Improve progressively, through 2030, global resource efficiency in consumption and production and endeavour to decouple economic growth from environmental degradation, in accordance with the 10-Year Framework of Programmes on Sustainable Consumption and Production, with	Indicator 8.4.1: Material Footprint, material footprint per capita, and material footprint per GDP	United Nations Environment Programme (UNEP)	Tier III	share of non-agricultural employment which is classified as informal employment. Computation Method: Proportion of informal employment in non-agricultural employment = (Informal employment in non-agricultural activities) / (Total employment in non-agricultural activities) x 100 Concepts: Domestic Material Consumption (DMC) and MF need to be looked at in combination as they cover the two aspects of the economy, production and consumption. The DMC reports the actual amount of material in an economy, MF the virtual amount required across the whole supply chain to service final demand. A country can, for instance have a very high DMC because it has a large primary production sector for export or a very low DMC because it has outsourced most of the material intensive industrial process to other countries. The material footprint corrects for both phenomena.	National Statistical Office	a) DoE, MoEF b) BBS, SID	a) DoE, MoEF b) BBS, SID	The MF indicator can be disaggregated to four main material categories, a varying number of economic sectors whose expenditure require materials and to three domestic final demand sectors (household consumption, government consumption and capital investment) and foreign final demand (i.e.	
Production, with developed countries taking the lead				phenomena. Definition: Material Footprint (MF) is the attribution of global material extraction to domestic final demand of a country. The total material footprint is the sum of the material footprint for biomass, fossil fuels, metal ores and non-metal ores.				demand (i.e. exports).	

phenomena.	Indicator 8.4.2: Domestic material consumption, domestic material consumption per capita, and domestic material consumption per GDP	United Nations Environment Programme (UNEP)	Tier	Computation Method: It is calculated as raw material equivalent of imports (RMEIM) plus domestic extraction (DE) minus raw material equivalents of exports (RMEEX). For the attribution of the primary material needs of final demand a global, multi-regional input- output (MRIO) framework is employed. The attribution method based on I-O analytical tools is described in detail in Wiedmann et al. 2015. It is based on the EORA MRIO framework developed by the University of Sydney, Australia (Lenzen et al. 2013) which is an internationally well-established and the most detailed and reliable MRIO framework available to date. Concepts: Domestic Material Consumption (DMC) and MF need to be looked at in combination as they cover the two aspects of the economy, production and consumption. The DMC reports the actual amount of material in an economy, MF the virtual amount required across the whole supply chain to service final demand. A country can, for instance have a very high DMC because it has a large primary production sector for export or a very low DMC because it has outsourced most of the material intensive industrial process to other countries. The material footprint corrects for both phenomena.		National Statistical Office	a) DoE, MoEF b) BBS, SID	a) DoE, MoEF b) BBS, SID	The DMC indicator can be disaggregated into imports, domestic extraction and exports by a large number of material follow categories. At the highest level of aggregation biomass, fossil fuels, metal ores and non-metallic minerals are distinguished.		
------------	---	--	------	--	--	--------------------------------	-----------------------------	-----------------------------------	--	--	--

· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
	Definition: Domestic Material
	Consumption (DMC) is a standard
	material flow accounting (MFA)
	indicator and reports the apparent
	consumption of materials in a national
	economy.
	Computation Method:
	It is calculated as direct imports (IM) of
	material plus domestic extraction (DE)
	of materials minus direct exports (EX)
	of materials measured in metric
	tonnes. DMC measure the amount of
	materials that are used in economic
	processes. It does not include materials
	that are mobilized the process of
	domestic extraction but do not enter
	the economic process. DMC is based on
	official economic statistics and it
	requires some modelling to adapt the
	source data to the methodological
	requirements of the MFA. The
	accounting standard and accounting
	methods are set out in the EUROSTAT
	guidebooks for MFA accounts in the
	latest edition of 2013. MFA accounting
	is also part of the central framework of
	the System of integrated
	Environmental-Economic Accounts
	(SEEA).



			gender pay gap, as follows: Gender pay gap = ({ Average hourly earnings } _Men- { Average hourly earnings } _Women)/ { Average hourly earnings } _Men x 100								
Indicator 8.5.2: Unemployment rate, by sex, age and persons with disabilities	International Labour Organization (ILO)	Tier I	Concepts: Persons in unemployment are defined as all those of working age (usually persons aged 15 and above) who were not in employment, carried out activities to seek employment during a specified recent period and were currently available to take up employment given a job opportunity, where: (a) "not in employment" is assessed with respect to the short reference period for the measurement of employment; (b) to "seek employment" refers to any activity when carried out, during a specified recent period comprising the last four weeks or one month, for the purpose of finding a job or setting up a business or agricultural undertaking; (c) the point when the enterprise starts to exist should be used to distinguish between search activities aimed at setting up a business and the work activity itself, as evidenced by the enterprise's registration to operate or by when financial resources become available, the necessary infrastructure or materials are in place or the first client	Household Survey	Mainly National Statistical Offices, and in some cases Labour Ministries or other related agencies	BBS (LFS), SID	BBS (LFS), SID	This indicator should, ideally, be disaggregated by sex, age group and disability status.	Annual	Group 1	

_			 	 	
		ler is received, depending on the			
		kt; (d) "currently available"			
	serve	s as a test of readiness to start a			
	job	n the present, assessed with			
	respe	ct to a short reference period			
	comp	ising that used to measure			
		yment (depending on national			
	circul	nstances, the reference period			
		be extended to include a short			
		quent period not exceeding two			
		s in total, so as to ensure			
		ate coverage of unemployment			
		ions among different population			
		s). Persons in employment are			
		ed as all those of working age			
		ly persons aged 15 and above)			
	who,	during a short reference period,			
		engaged in any activity to			
		ce goods or provide services for			
		or profit. They comprise: (a)			
		yed persons "at work", i.e. who			
		ed in a job for at least one hour;			
		nployed persons "not at work"			
		temporary absence from a job,			
		working-time arrangements (such			
		shift work, flexitime and			
		ensatory leave for overtime) The			
		r force corresponds to the sum of			
		ns in employment and in			
		ployment.			
		tion: The unemployment rate			
		ys the percentage of persons in			
		bour force who are unemployed.			
		utation Method:			
		ployment rate = Unemployed ns / Persons in the labour force			
	perso	ns 1 grzonz III IIIG IANONI IOLG	[
2146					
×140 ×					

			*100							
Indicator 8.6.1: Proportion of youth (aged 15-24 years) not in education, employment or training	International Labour Organization (ILO)	Tier	Concepts: For the purposes of this indicator, youth is defined as all persons between the ages of 15 and 24 (inclusive). According to the International Standard Classification of Education (ISCED), education is defined as organized and sustained communication designed to bring about learning. Formal education is defined in ISCED as education that is institutionalized, intentional, and planned through public organizations and recognized private bodies and, in their totality, make up the formal education system of a country. Nonformal education, like formal education is defined in ISCED as education that is institutionalized, intentional and planned by an education provider but is considered an addition, alternative and/or a complement to formal education. It may be short in duration and/or low in intensity and it is typically provided in the form of short courses, workshops or seminars. Informal learning is defined in ISCED as forms of learning that are intentional	National Statistical Office	BBS (LFS), SID	BBS (LFS), SID	Disaggregated by sex	Annual	Group 1	

	or deliberate, but not institutionalized.		
	It is thus less organized and less		
	structured than either formal or non-		
	formal education. Informal learning		
	may include learning activities that		
	occur in the family, in the work place,		
	in the local community, and in daily		
	life, on a self-directed, familydirected		
	or socially-directed basis. For the		
	purposes of this indicator, persons will		
	be considered in education if they are		
	in formal or non-formal education, as		
	described above, but excluding		
	informal learning. Persons in		
	employment are defined as all those		
	who, during a short reference period,		
	were engaged in any activity to		
	produce goods or provide services for		
	pay or profit. They comprise: (a)		
	employed persons "at work", i.e. who		
	worked in a job for at least one hour;		
	(b) employed persons "not at work"		
	due to temporary absence from a job,		
	or to working-time arrangements (such		
	as shift work, flexitime and		
	compensatory leave for overtime). For		
	the purposes of this indicator, persons		
	are considered to be in training if they		
	are in a non-academic learning activity		
	through which they acquire specific		
	skills intended for vocational or		
	technical jobs. Vocational training		
	prepares trainees for jobs that are		
	based on manual or practical activities,		
	and for skilled operative jobs, both		
	blue and white collar related to a		
M			
2148			
148			

specific trade, occupation or vocation.		
Technical training on the other hand		
imparts learning that can be applied in		
intermediate-level jobs, in particular		
those of technicians and middle		
managers. The coverage of vocational		
and technical training includes only		
programmes that are solely school-		
based vocational and technical training.		
Employer-based training is, by		
definition, excluded from the scope of		
this indicator.		
Definition: This proportion of youth		
(aged 15-24 years) not in education,		
employment or training, also known as		
"the NEET rate", conveys the number of		
young person's not in education,		
employment or training as a		
percentage of the total youth		
population. Computation Method:		
The indicator is calculated as follows:		
NEET rate = (Youth - Youth in		
employment — Youth not in		
employment but in education or		
training) / Youth *100 It is important to		
note here that youth both in		
employment and education or training		
simultaneously should not be double		
counted when subtracted from the total		
number of youth. The formula can also		
be expressed as: NEET rate =		
((Unemployed youth + Youth outside		
the labour force) — (Unemployed youth		
in education or training + Youth		
	1	ı
2149		

				outside the labour force in education or								
				training)) / Youth *100								
Target 8.7: Take	Indicator 8.7.1:	United Nations	Tier	Concepts: The term child labour refers	Household	National Statistical	a) BBS (LFS/	a) BBS	Sex and age	5	Group	
immediate and	Proportion and	Children's Fund	II	to the subset of children's activities	survey	Offices (for the	Child Labour	(LFS/		years	1	
effective measures to	number of	(UNICEF)		that is injurious, negative or		most part) and line	Survey), SID	Child				
eradicate forced	children aged 5-	International		undesirable to children and that should		ministries/other	b) CLU, MoLE	Labour				
labour, end modern	17 years engaged	Labour		be targeted for elimination. Child		government		Survey),				
slavery and human	in child labour, by	Organization		labour is a legal concept rather than a		agencies and		SID				
trafficking and secure	sex and age	(ILO)		statistical one, and the international		International		b) CLU,				
the prohibition and				legal standards that define it are		agencies that have		MoLE				
elimination of the				therefore the necessary frame of		conducted labour						
worst forms of child				reference for child labour statistics. The		force surveys or						
labour, including				three principal international		other household						
recruitment and use				conventions on child labour — ILO		surveys through						
of child soldiers, and				Convention No. 138 (Minimum Age)		which data on child						
by 2025 end child				(C138), ILO Convention No. 182 (Worst		labour were						
labour in all its forms				Forms) (C182), and the United Nations		collected.						
				Convention on the Rights of the Child								
				(CRC), together set the legal boundaries								
				for child labour, and provide the legal								
				basis for national and international								
				actions against it. In December 2008,								
				the International Conference of Labour								
				Statisticians (ICLS) adopted the								
				Resolution concerning statistics of child								
				labour. This Resolution helps in								
				translating the legal standards								
				governing child labour into statistical								
				terms. In particular, the Resolution is								
				designed to set standards for the								
				collection, compilation and analysis of								
				national child labour statistics, and to								
				guide countries in updating their existing statistical system in this field.								
				In accordance with the Resolution, and								
bear				on the basis of the production								
				on the pasis of the broadchou								
0												
U 👗												

	boundary set by the United Nations	
	System of National Accounts (SNA), child	
	labour is defined for measurement	
	purposes to include all persons aged 5	
	to 17 years who are engaged in one or	
	more of the following activities during	
	a specified time period: • hazardous	
	work (18th ICLS, paragraphs 21 to 32);	
	• worst forms of child labour other than	
	hazardous work (18th ICLS, paragraphs	
	33 to 34); and • employment below the	
	minimum working age, excluding,	
	where applicable, "light work",	
	performed by children aged not less	
	than 12 or 13 years (18th ICLS,	
	paragraphs 35 to 37). If, depending	
	upon national policies and	
	circumstances, the general production	
	boundary rather than the SNA	
	production boundary is used for	
	measuring productive activities by	
	children, child labour will include, in	
	addition to these three categories,	
	hazardous unpaid household services.	
	For the sake of clarity, child labour	
	estimated on this basis should be	
	called "child labour (general production	
	boundary basis)". The measurement	
	methodology used by the ILO in its	
	global estimates on child labour, 1	
	building on the ICLS statistical	
	definition, classifies child labour on the	
	basis of the following criteria: • Ages 5	
	to 11: at least 1 hour of economic	
	activity per week; • Ages 12 to 14: at	
	least 14 hour of economic activity per	
2151		
2 151 2		

	week in all forms of economic activity	
	except permissible "light" work, where	
	light work is operationally defined as	
	economic activity that (i) does not	
	exceed 14 hours per week and that (ii)	
	is not hazardous in nature; and • Ages	
	15 to 17: work in designated hazardous	
	industries, or in designated hazardous	
	occupations, or for long hours. Long hours are defined as 43 or more hours	
	during the reference week.	
	during no reference work.	
	Definition: The number of children	
	engaged in child labour corresponds to	
	the number of children reported to be	
	in child labour during the reference	
	period (usually the week prior to the	
	survey). The proportion of children in	
	child labour is calculated as the number	
	of children in child labour divided by	
	the total number of children in the population. For the purposes of this	
	indicator, children include all persons	
	aged 5 to 17. This indicator is	
	disaggregated by sex and age group	
	(age bands 5-14 and 15-17).	
	Computation Method:	
	Children aged 5-17: Number of children	
	aged 5-17 reported in child labour	
	during the week prior to the survey	
	divided by the total number of children	
	aged 5-17 in the population, multiplied	
	by 100. Children aged 5-14: Number of	
	children aged 5-14 reported in child labour during the week prior to the	
	survey divided by the total number of	
	Joint of distinction by the total nomber of	
© 152 ©		
8		

				children aged 5-14 in the population, multiplied by 100. Children aged 15-17: Number of children aged 15-17 reported child labour during the week prior to the survey divided by the total number of children aged 15-17 in the population, multiplied by 100.								
Target 8.8: Protect labour rights and promote safe and secure working environments for all workers, including migrant workers, in particular women migrants, and those in precarious employment	Indicator 8.8.1: Frequency rates of fatal and non- fatal occupational injuries, by sex and migrant status	International Labour Organization (ILO)	Tier	Concept: Occupational accident: an unexpected and unplanned occurrence, including acts of violence, arising out of or in connection with work which results in one or more workers incurring a personal injury, disease or death. Occupational accidents are to be considered travel, transport or road traffic accidents in which workers are injured and which arise out of or in the course of work; that is, while engaged in an economic activity, or at work, or carrying out the business of the employer. Occupational injury: any personal injury, disease or death resulting from an occupational accident. An occupational injury is different from an occupational disease, which comes as a result of an exposure over a period of time to risk factors linked to the work activity. Diseases are included only in cases where the disease arose as a direct result of an accident. Workers in the reference group: workers in the reference group refer to the average number of workers in the particular group under consideration and who are covered by	Administrative record/ household survey/ establishment survey	Labour Ministries, Labour Inspection, National Insurances, and/or National Statistical Office	a) DIFE, MoLE b) BBS (LFS), SID c) BMET, MoEWOE	a) DIFE, MoLE b) BBS (LFS), SID c) BMET, MoEWOE	This indicator should be disaggregated by both sex and migrant status. Wherever possible, it would also be useful to have information disaggregated by economic activity and occupation.	Annual	Group 1	

	the source of the statistics on	
	occupational injuries (for example,	
	those of a specific sex or in a specific	
	economic activity, occupation, region,	
	age group, or any combination of	
	these, or those covered by a particular	
	insurance scheme, accident notification	
	systems, or household or establishment survey). Fatal	
	establishment survey). Fatal occupational	
	injury leading to death within one year	
	of the day of the occupational accident.	
	Case of fatal occupational injury: the	
	case of a worker fatally injured as a	
	result of one occupational accident, and	
	where death occurred within one year	
	of the day of the accident.	
	Definition: The frequency rates of fatal	
	and non-fatal occupational injuries	
	provide information on the number of	
	cases of fatal and non-fatal	
	occupational injury per hours worked	
	by the concerned population during the	
	reference period. It is a measure of the	
	risk of having a fatal or a non-fatal occupational injury based on the	
	duration of exposure to adverse work-	
	related factors.	
	Computation Method:	
	The frequency rates of fatal and non-	
	fatal occupational injuries will be	
	calculated separately, since statistics	
	on fatal injuries tend to come from a	
	different source than those on non-	
₩	fatal injuries, which would make their	
154		
154		

		sum into total occupational accidents			
		inaccurate. The fatal occupational injury			
		frequency rate is calculated as the			
		number of new cases of fatal injury			
		during the reference year divided by			
		the total number of hours worked by			
		workers in the reference group during			
		the reference year, multiplied by 1 000			
		000. Similarly, the non-fatal			
		occupational injury frequency rate is			
		calculated as the number of new cases			
		of non-fatal injury during the reference			
		year divided by the total number of			
		hours worked by workers in the			
		reference group during the reference			
		year, multiplied by 1 000 000. Ideally,			
		the denominator should be the number			
		of hours actually worked by workers in			
		the reference group. When this is not			
		possible, the denominator can be			
		calculated on the basis of normal hours			
		of work taking into account			
		entitlements to periods of paid absence			
		from work, such as paid vacations, paid			
		sick leave and public holidays. If the			
		data needed to calculate frequency			
		rates is not available, incidence rates			
		may be calculated instead. The fatal			
		occupational injury incidence rate is			
		calculated as the number of new cases			
		of fatal injury during the reference			
		year divided by the average number of			
		workers in the reference group during			
		the reference year, multiplied by 100			
		000. Similarly, the non-fatal			
Maria Constant		occupational injury incidence rate is			
	I	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	I	I	1
2155					

				the reference year, multiplied by 100 000. In calculating the average number of workers, the number of part-time workers should be converted to full- time equivalents. For the calculation of rates, the numerator and the denominator should have the same coverage. For example, if self- employed persons are not covered by the source of statistics on fatal occupational injuries, they should also				
Level o complice labour (freedo associa collectiv bargain on Inte Labour Organiz textual	of national ance of rights om of ution and ve ning) based rnational zation (ILO) I sources tional tion, by sex	International Labour Organization (ILO)	Tier	Concepts: Freedom of association represents the right of workers and employers to form and join organizations of their own choosing, an integral part of a free and open society. In many cases, these organizations have played a significant role in their countries' democratic transformation. Collective bargaining refers to all negotiations which take place between an employer, a group of employers or one or more employers' organisations, on the one hand, and one or more workers' organisations, on the other, for: (a) determining working conditions and terms of employment; and/or (b) regulating relations between 2 employers or their organisations and a	ILO will provide the data working jointly with Penn University.	a) MoLE b) MoEWOE	This indicator should be disaggregated by both sex and migrant status.	Methodology and standard needs to be approved

<u></u>		
	workers' organisation or workers'	
	organisations.	
	Definition: The indicator is defined	
	according to ILO Conventions 87 on	
	Freedom of Association and Protection	
	of the Right to Organize and 98 on	
	Right to Organize and Collective	
	Bargaining and related ILO	
	jurisprudence. This indicator is based	
	on coding the findings of selected	
	sources and compiling this information	
	in a readily accessible and concise	
	manner. It builds on five basic	
	elements: the premises of definitional	
	validity, reproducibility and	
	transparency; the 108 evaluation	
	criteria used to code violations in law	
	and practice (each with their own	
	specific detailed definitions); the	
	textual sources selected for coding; the	
	general and source-specific coding	
	rules; and the rules to convert the coded information into normalized	
	indicators.	
	Computation Method:	
	Scores are assigned based on coding of	
	freedom of association and collective	
	bargaining rights violations in ILO	
	textual sources according to the 108	
	evaluation criteria. Weights for these	
	evaluation criteria are assigned based	
	on the use of the Delphi survey method	
	of expert consultation. Indicator are	
	normalized to range zero to 10 (best to	
★	worst possible score) with breakdowns	
157		

				for overall freedom of association and collective bargaining rights as well as these rights in law and in practice. The database for the indicators is constructed such that coding of any given violations can be quickly traced back to the full text on which the coding is based, for each of the individual textual sources.								
Target 8.9: By 2030, devise and implement policies to promote sustainable tourism that creates jobs and promotes local culture and products	Indicator 8.9.1: Tourism direct GDP as a proportion of total GDP and in growth rate		Tier II				a) BBS (NAW/ TSA Survey), SID	a) BBS (NAW/ TSA Survey), SID			Group 1	Metadata for this indicator is not yet available, but has been requested from the custodian agency(ies).
	Indicator 8.9.2: Proportion of jobs in sustainable tourism industries out of total tourism jobs		Tier III				a) BBS (LFS), SID	a) BBS (LFS), SID				Metadata yet to be finalized.
Target 8.10: Strengthen the capacity of domestic financial institutions to encourage and expand access to banking, insurance and financial services for all.	Indicator 8.10.1: (a) Number of commercial bank branches per 100,000 adults (b) number of automated teller machines (ATMs) per 100,000	International Monetary Fund (STAFI - Financial Access Survey Team)	Tier I	Concepts: The number of commercial bank branches per 100,000 adults refers to the number of commercial banks branches per year reported by the Central Bank or the main financial regulator of the country. To make it comparable, this number is presented as a reference per 100,000 adults in the respective country. The number of	Survey	Country authorities for the financial services, mainly Central Banks, financial system regulators or statistics national authorities.	a) FID (BB) b) IMF	a) FID (BB) b) IMF	Data are provided at country level, by year.	Annual	Group 1	

adults	automated teller machines (ATMs) per		
	100,000 adults, refers to the number of		
	ATMs in the country for all types of		
	institutions such as: commercial banks,		
	non-deposit taking microfinance		
	institutions, deposit taking micro		
	finance institutions, credit union and		
	financial cooperatives, among other.		
	This information is reported every year		
	by the Central Bank or the main		
	financial regulator of the country. To		
	make it comparable, this number is		
	presented as a reference per 100,000		
	adults in the respective country.		
	Definition: The number of commercial		
	bank branches per 100,000 adults The		
	number of automated teller machines		
	(ATMs) per 100,000 adults.		
	Computation Method:		
	The indicators are calculated based on		
	data collected directly from the Central		
	Bank or the main financial regulator in		
	the country. The formula to obtain		
	those indicators are: The number of		
	commercial bank branches per 100,000		
	adultsit = Number of commercial bank		
	branchesit Adult populationit 100,000		
	The number of automated teller		
	machines (ATMs) per 100,000 adultsit		
	= Number of automated teller		
	machines (ATMs)it Adult populationit		
	100,000 Where "i" indicates the		
	country and "t" indicates the year.		
	Information for the number of		
⊗ ™	commercial bank branches and the		
59			
59 💆			

			number of ATMs comes from the FAS, while information for the adult population comes from the World Development Indicators.								
Indicator 8.10.2: Proportion of adults (15 years and older) with an account at a bank or other financial institution or with a mobile-money- service provider	World Bank (WB)	Tier II	Concepts: Account at a financial institution includes respondents who report having an account at a bank or at another type of financial institution, such as a credit union, microfinance institution, cooperative, or the post office (if applicable), or having a debit card in their own name. In addition, it includes respondents who report receiving wages, government transfers, or payments for agricultural products into an account at a financial institution in the past 12 months; paying utility bills or school fees from an account at a financial institution in the past 12 months; or receiving wages or government transfers into a card in the past 12 months. Mobile money account includes respondents who report personally using GSM Association (GSMA) Mobile Money for the Unbanked (MMU) services in the past 12 months to pay bills or to send or receive money. In addition, it includes respondents who report receiving wages, government transfers, or payments for agricultural products through a mobile phone in the past 12 months.	Survey	N/A	a) FID (BB) b) IMF	a) FID (BB) b) IMF	Disaggregation by Income; Age; Education level; Urban/rural; Gender	Annual	Group	

Target 8.a: Increased for Trade surfor developing countries, in particular least developed countries througe Enhanced Integrit	pport Aid for Trade commitments and disbursements tries, h the	Organisation for Economic Co-operation and Development (OECD)	Tier I	Definition: The percentage of adults (ages 15+) who report having an account (by themselves or together with someone else) at a bank or another type of financial institution or personally using a mobile money service in the past 12 months. Computation Method: The indicator is based on data collected through individual level surveys in each country with representative samples. Appropriate sampling weights are used in calculating country-level aggregates. Concepts: The DAC defines Official Development Assistance (ODA) as "those flows to countries and territories on the DAC List of ODA Recipients and to multilateral institutions which are i) provided by official agencies, including state and local governments, or by their	Administrative data	Data are reported on an annual calendar year basis by statistical reporters in national administrations (aid agencies,	a) ERD b) MoC c) WTO	a) ERD b) MoC c) WTO	This indicator can be disaggregated by donor, recipient country, type of finance, type of aid, trade policy and regulations and trade related adjustment	Annual	Group 1	
Framework for related Technico Assistance to Le Developed Cour	l ast			executive agencies; and ii) each transaction is administered with the promotion of the economic development and welfare of developing countries as its main objective; and is concessional in character and conveys a grant element of at least 25 per cent (calculated at a rate of discount of 10 per cent). Other official flows (OOF), excluding officially supported export credits, are defined as transactions by the official sector which do not meet the conditions for		Ministries of Foreign Affairs or Finance, etc.			sub-sectors, etc			

			eligibility as ODA, either because they					
			are not primarily aimed at					
			development, or because they are not					
			sufficiently concessional. Aid for Trade					
			is captured in the CRS through sector					
			codes in the 331 series and the aid for					
			trade marker. 'All donors' refers to					
			DAC donors, non-DAC donors and					
			multilateral organisations.					
			Definition: Aid for Trade commitments					
			and disbursements is the gross					
			disbursements and commitments of					
			total Official Development Assistance					
			(ODA) from all donors for aid for trade.					
			Computation Method:					
			The sum of ODA and OOF flows from all					
			donors to developing countries for aid					
			for trade.					
8.b By 2020, develop	8.b.1 Existence of	Tier			FD	FD		Metadata yet
and operationalize a	a developed and	Ш						to be
global strategy for	operationalized							finalized.
youth employment	national strategy							
and implement the	for youth							
Global Jobs Pact of	employment, as a							
the International	distinct strategy							
Labour Organization	or as part of a							
	national							
	employment							
	strategy							



Goal	Indic	Custo	Tier	Concepts and defin	itio						Calcul		UN	Rece	Poss Requ	ired Period	Local	Comm
s and targ ets (fro m the	ators	dian Agen cy	sifi-	Goals and targets (from the 2030 Agenda)	Indicators		Tier Classifi- cations	Concepts and definitions	Calculation formula	UN Suggested activities of dat generation	ation formu la	activit	sted data provi	nt i Avail f able i Data S Sourc d	futu gatio re Type Sour		e ator Grov p*	ents
203 0 Age nda)				Goal 11. Make citic Target 11.1: By 2030,	11.1.1 Proportion of	United	Tier I	csilient and sustainable Concepts: Slums — In the wake of the MDGs' launching, an	Method of computation — This indicator considers three components to be computed	7 Data for the slum of informal settlemer								
				to adequate, safe and affordable	in slums, informal settlements or inadequate housing	Human Settlements Programme (UN-Habitat)		Expert Group Meeting was convened in 2002 by the United Nations Human Settlements Programme (UN-Habitat), the United Nations Statistics Division and the Cities Alliance to agree on an operational definition for slums to be used for measuring the indicator of MDG 7 Target 7.D, 'to have achieved by 2020 a significant improvement in the lives of at least 100 million slum dwellers'. The agreed definition classified a 'slum household' as one in which the inhabitants suffer	as follows: a) Slum households (SH): = 100[(Number of people living in slum)/(City population)] b) Informal settlements households (ISH): = 100[(No.of people living in informal settlements households)/(City population)] c) Inadequate housing households (IHH): = 100[(No. of people living in inadequate housing)/(City population)] The unit of measurements for all these indicators will be %. At a later stage an	components of the indicator can be computed from Cel and national household surveys, including and MICS	n I							
								nousenota as one in which the innabitants suffer one or more of the following 'household deprivations': 1) Lack of access to improved water source, 2) Lack of access to improved sanitation facilities, 3) Lack of sufficient living area, 4) Lack of housing durability and, 5) Lack of security of tenure. By extension, the term 'slum dweller' refers to a person living in a household that lacks any of the above attributes (UN-Habitat, 2003a).	developed that will incorporate all measures and provide one estimate. The data for this indicator is already being reported in nearly all developing countries in what refers to the									
63								Definition: Methodology — This indicator integrates the component of the population living in slums that has been monitored for the last 15 years by UN-Habitat in mostly developing countries with two new components — people living in inadequate housing and informal settlements - that aim at broadening the spectrum of inadequate living conditions to capture realities										

_														
	_ 1	_	_	_		_	-	_	_		i	l	1	/ I I
		2	1.3	14	5		<i>7</i>	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
	14	~	_	-			'		1	,,,	<i>''</i>	, <u>~</u>	,,,	7.7
														4
														4



reliable, sustainable and resilient infrastructure, including regional and trans-border infrastructure, to	population who live within 2 km of an all-season road		er I							
	Indicator 9.1.2: Passenger and freight volumes, by mode of transport disabilities	Aviation Organization I	er Concepts: The International Civil Aviation Organization (ICAO) through its Statistics Division have established standard methodologies and definitions to collect and report traffic (passenger and freight volume) data related to air transport. These standards and methodologies have been adopted by the 191 Member States of ICAO and also by the Industry stakeholders i,e air carriers and airports. The data of ICAO is used by States and also the World Bank for its development indicators. ICAO uses Air Transport Reporting Forms A, AS, B and C to arrive at the passenger and freight volumes for air transport. Definition: Passenger and freight volumes is the sum of the passenger and freight volumes reported for the air carriers in terms of number of people and metric tonnes of cargo respectively.	sum of the passenger and freight volumes reported for the air carriers through ICAO Air Transport Reporting Forms and grouped by Member States of ICAO.	Data provided to ICAO by ICAO Member States from its Ministry of Transport, Infrastructure or Aviation	ICAO	ICAO	The indicator can be disaggregated by -Country, Country pair, City Pair, Region, Segment (International and domestic)	Annually	r Gro
sustainable industrialization and, by 2030, significantly raise		United Nations T Industrial I Development Organization (UNIDO)	er Concepts: MVA may differ from the industry value added which measures value added of a particular industrial sector at two-digit or at more detail level as per the International Standard for Industrial Classification (ISIC) or other classification compatible to it such as NACE or NAICS. Industry value added data is obtained from the annual industrial surveys, while MVA is obtained from the national accounts data.	MVA per capita = MVA/population	Compilation of NA, LFS	NAW/LFS, BBS		Data can be presented for country groups (LDCs, LLDC) and the world regions. Industry value added can also be presented by sector (ISIC).	Annually	/ Gro

	Indicator 9.2.2: Manufacturing employment as a proportion of total employment		Tier II	Definition recommended in International Recommendations for Industrial Statistics is strictly followed. Definition: Employment is defined as a work performed for pay or profit. The value is obtained by summing up the number of employed in all manufacturing activities. The manufacturing employment indicator is presented in absolute	Number of persons employed in manufacturing activities / Total number of employment in all activities × 100	LFS	LFS, BBS	LFS, BBS	LFS, BBS	Gender	Annuall	ly Gi
	9.3.1 Proportion of small-scale industries in total industry value added		Tier III (II)	terms as well as relative to total employment.								
	9.3.2 Proportion of small-scale industries with a loan or line of credit		Tier III (II)									
Target 9.4: By 2030, upgra infrastructure and retrofit industries to make them sustainable, with increased resource-use efficiency and greater adoption of clean and environmentally sound	per unit of value added i	United Nations Industrial Development Organization (UNIDO)	((Carbon dioxide (CO2) emission accounts for around 80% of all GHG emission from the manufacturing processes. This is an important measure not only for emission but also for use and type of energy consumed. CO2 emission	estimated from data on energy consumption.It is computed as: amount of CO2 emission (in physical measurement unit such as tonne)	carried out regularly through General industrial statistics questionnaire	NSOs and national energy data collecting agencies	BBS	BBS	Data can be presented by industry; by country group	Annuall	y Gr

technologies and industrial			measure reflects the progress made by	CO2 emission per unit of output.							T
processes, with all countries taking action in accordance with their			countries from fossil-fuel based to renewable energy sources. Data can be aggregated to								
respective capabilities			country groups and dis-aggregated by								
respective cupubilities			industry sector.								
			muosity sociot.								
			Definition:								
			Carbon dioxide (CO2) emission per unit of								
			value added is a ratio indicator between								
			carbon dioxide emissions and value added.								
			The indicator CO2 emission per unit of value								
			added is currently being measured by CO2 emission per GDP PPP.								
Target 9.5: Enhance scientific 9.	.5.1 Research and	United Nations T	er Concepts:	Computation of the indicator Research	IIIS cands out the	National R&D surveys, either	RRS	BBS	R&D expenditure can be	Annually	v Grau
		Educational, Scientific I	The OECD Frascati Manual (OECD, 2015)	and development (R&D)expenditure as		by the national statistical	כטט	כטט	broken down by sector of		1
		and Cultural	provides the relevant definitions for research			office or a line ministry			performance, source of		ľ
		Organization	and experimental development, gross	(GDP) is self-explanatory, using readily		(such as the Ministry for			funds, field of science,		
in particular developing countries,		(UNESCO)	domestic expenditure on R&D and researchers	available GDP data as denominator.	collect data twice per	Science and Technology).			type of research and type		
including, by 2030, encouraging			Although an OECD manual, the application is		year.				of cost.		
innovation and substantially			global. During the 6th revision of the Frascati								
increasing the number of research and development workers per 1			Manual, developing country issues were								
million people and public and			mainstreamed in the core of the Manual. The 7th edition was released in October 2015.								
private research and development			The following definitions, taken from the 2015								
spending			edition of the Frascati Manual are relevant for								
			computing the indicator.								
			Research and experimental development								
			(R&D) comprise creative and systematic work								
			undertaken in order to increase the stock of								
			knowledge — including knowledge of								
			humankind, culture and society — and to devise new applications of available								
			knowledge.								
			Expenditures on intramural R&D represent the								
			amount of money spent on R&D that is								
			performed within a reporting unit.								
			Definition:								
			Research and development (R&D) expenditure								
			as a proportion of Gross Domestic Product (GDP) is the amount of R&D expenditure								
			divided by the total output of the economy.								
		<u> </u>	urriada by mo total delipor of me decilomy.	L		l			<u>. </u>		
w.											
6											
o o											

9.5.2 Researchers	Scientific and Cultural	Tier Concepts:	Computation of the indicator	Data are collected through	National R&D surveys, either BB	BBS	Researchers can be	Annuall
	(UNLSCO)							
IIIIIIIVII IIIIIUDIIUIIIS							Science, sex unu uye.	
			•		science and rechnology).			
		undertaken in order to increase the stock of						
		knowledge — including knowledge of						
		humankind, culture and society — and to						
		devise new applications of available						
		knowledge.						
		Researchers are professionals engaged in the						
		conception or creation of new knowledge.						
		They conduct research and improve or develop						
		an marviabar or by a group.						
		Definition-						
9.a.1 Total official	Organisation for		The sum of ODA and OOF flows from		Ministries of Foreian Affairs		This indicator can be	Annual
	Economic Co-				or Finance		disaggregated by type of	
	operation and	countries and territories on the DAC List of	infrastructure.				flow (ODA or OOF), by	
		ODA Recipients and to multilateral institutions					donor, recipient country,	
	(in full-time equivalent) per million inhabitants	(In full-time equivalent) per million inhabitants 9.a.1 Total official Organization (UNESCO)	(in full-time equivalent) per million inhabitants The OECD Frascati Manual (OECD, 2015)	(in full-time equivalent) per million inhabitants I The OECD Frascati Manual (OECD, 2015) provides the relevant definitions for research million inhabitants I The OECD frascati Manual development, gross domestic expenditure on R&D and researchers. Although an OECD manual, the application is global. During the 6th revision of the Frascati Manual, developing country issues were mainstreamed in the core of the Manual. The 7th edition was released in October 2015. The following definitions, taken from the 2015 edition of the Frascati Manual are relevant for computing the indicator. Research and experimental development (R&D) comprise creative and systematic work undertaken in order to increase the stock of knowledge — including knowledge of humankind, culture and society — and to devise new applications of available knowledge. Researchers are professionals engaged in the conception or creation of new knowledge. They conduct research and improve or develop concepts, theories, models, techniques instrumentation, software or operational methods. The Full-time equivalent (FTE) of R&D personnel is defined as the ratio of working hours actually spent on R&D during a specific reference period (usually a calendar year) divided by the total number of hours conventionally worked in the same period by an individual or by a group. Definition: The researchers (in full-time equivalent) per million inhabitants is a direct measure of the number of research and development workers per 1 million people.	(In full-time equivalent) per million inhabitants MESCO MESCO movement Mesco Mesco	gin full-time acquivalent) per (MESCO) Will state the relevant definitions for research and development, gross and experimental development, gross dome sit expenditure on R&D and researchers. Although an OCO monuel, the application is global. During the 6th revision of the Frascati Manual (developing country issues were mainstreamed in the core of the Manual. The 7th edition was released in Ordber 2015. The following definitions, taken from the 2015 addition of the Frascati Manual or relevant for computing the indicator. R&D surprise retains and systematic work undertaken in order to increase the stack of knowledge. Researcher are professionals engaged in the conception or creation of new knowledge. Researcher are applications of available knowledge. They conduct research and improve or develope concepts, thereines, models, techniques instrumentation, software or operational methods. The Full-time equivalent (FEL) of R&D personnel is defined as the ratio of working hours actually spent on R&D during a specific reference period (issually a calendar year) divided by the total number of hours conventionally worked in the same period by an individual or by a group. Definition: The researchers fin full-time equivalent) per million inhabitants is a direct measure of the unmber of research med development workers per I million people.	Unitarian Unit	In the OECO Prescrat Manual (OECO, 2015) provides the resident of the content

	financial, technological and technical support to African countries, least developed countries, landlocked developing countries and small island developing States	assistance plus other official flows) to infrastructure		i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i	which are i) provided by official agencies, including state and local governments, or by their executive agencies; and ii) each transaction is administered with the promotion of the economic development and welfare of developing countries as its main objective; and is concessional in character and conveys a grant element of at least 25 per cent (calculated at a rate of discount of 10 per cent). Other official flows (OOF): Other official flows (excluding officially supported export credits) are defined as transactions by the official sector which do not meet the conditions for eligibility as ODA, either because they are not primarily aimed at development, or because they are not sufficiently concessional. Definition: Total official international support (official development assistance plus other official flows) to infrastructure is the gross dishursements of total Official Development				type of finance, type of aid, sub-sector, etc.		
~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~	Target 9.b: Support domestic technology development, research and innovation in developing countries, including by ensuring a conducive policy environment for, inter alia, industrial diversification and value addition to commodities	tech industry value added in total value added	Industrial	Tier C II II to	disbursements of total Official Development Assistance (ODA) and other official flows (OOF) from all donors in support of infrastructure. Concepts: Increase in the share of medium high and high	The indicator is calculated as the share of the sum of the value added of MHT sectors to the total value added of	BBS	BBS	This indicator synthesizes the contribution of several sectors. Data can be presented at regional level	Annually	/Group 1
0 169											

Turnet 0 a Circificantly investor (6 Leton	medium, low-medium and low techno sectors. Designation of an industry to medium level of technology is determ Research and Development (R&D) into manufacturing value added. Ahigher to fR&D expenditure means a higher letechnological intensity.	high or ined by ke in he share evel of	Till selle de dete for this Tole communication (ICT	December the date for the Assessment	-II-/C
Target 9.c. Significantly increase access to information and communications technology and strive to provide universal and affordable access to the Internet in least developed countries by 2020		population covered by a mobile inetwork, broken down by technology, a refers to the percentage of inhabitants fi living within range of a mobile-cellular a signal, irrespective of whether or not they are mobile phone subscribers or users. This is calculated by dividing the w number of inhabitants within range of a mobile-cellular signal by the total population and multiplying by 100. mobile refers g within spective one d by thin	from national regulatory authorities or Information and Communication Fechnology Ministries, who collect the data from	Based on the data for the percentage of the population covered by a mobile network, broken down by technology, and on rural population figures, countries can produce estimates on rural and urban population coverage	l



Agenda)		Custodian Agency	Tier Classifi- cations	Concepts and definitions		UN Suggested activities of data generation	UN Suggested data provider	Available	future	Required Disaggregation Types	Periodicity/ Frequency of data generation	Local Indicator Group*	Con
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
Goal 10. Reduce inequ	ality within and am	ong countries											T
Target 10.1: By 2030, progressively achieve and sustain income growth of the bottom 40 per cent of the population at a rate higher than the national average	10.1.1 Growth rates of household expenditure or income per capita among the bottom 40 per cent of the population and the total population	World Bank (WB)	Tier I	country and is measured by calculating the annualized growth of mean per capita real income or consumption of the bottom 40 percent. The choice of the bottom 40 percent as the target population is one of practical compromise. The bottom 40 percent differs across countries depending on the welfare distribution, and it can change over time within a country. Because boosting shared prosperity is a country-specific goal, there is no numerical target defined globally. Definition: The growth rate in the welfare aggregate of bottom 40% is computed as the annualized average growth rate in per capita	conduct surveys on a precise five- year schedule, the following rules guide selection of the survey years used to calculate the growth rates in the 2015 update: the final year of the growth period (T1) is the most recent year of a survey but no	Population Census	BBS	BBS	BBS	No disaggregation	Annually	Group 1	

Goals and targets (from the 2030 Agenda)	Indicators	Custodian Agency	Tier Classifi- cations	Concepts and definitions		UN Suggested activities of data generation	UN Suggested data provider	Available	future	Required Disaggregation Types	Periodicity/ Frequency of data generation	Local Indicator Group*	Commer
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
	10.2.1 Proportion of people living below 50 per cent of median income, by sex, age and persons with disabilities			5-year period. The national average growth rate in the welfare aggregate is computed as the annualized average growth rate in per capita real consumption or income of the total population in a country from household surveys over a roughly 5-year period.	mean per capita real income or								
	10.3.1 Proportion of population reporting having personally felt discriminated against or harassed in the previous 12 months on the basis of a ground of discrimination	t	Tier III										

Goals and targets (from the 2030 Agenda)	Indicators	Custodian Agency	Tier Classifi- cations	Concepts and definitions		UN Suggested activities of data generation	UN Suggested data provider		future	Required Disaggregation Types	Periodicity/ Frequency of data generation	Local Indicator Group*	Comm
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
	prohibited under international human rights law												
Target 10.4: Adopt policies, especially fiscal, wage and social protection policies, and progressively achieve greater equality	of GDP, comprising wages and social	ILO	Tier I	Concepts: Compensation of employees is the total in-cash or in-kind remuneration payable to the employee by the enterprise for the work performed by the employee during the accounting period. Compensation of employees includes: (i) wages and salaries (in cash or in kind) and (ii) social insurance contributions payable by employers. This concept views compensation of employees as a cost to employer, thus compensation equals zero for unpaid work undertaken voluntarily. Moreover, it does not include taxes payable by employers on the wage and salary bill, such as payroll tax. The indicator should be produced using data that cover all employees and all economic activities. Gross domestic product (GDP) represents the market value of all final goods and services produced during a specific time period (for the purposes of this indicator, an	employees / Gross Domestic Product * 100	Compilation of NA, LFS	NAW/LFS, BBS	NAW/LFS, BBS	NAW/LFS, BBS	No disaggregation	Annually	Group 1	

Goals and targets (from the 2030 Agenda)	Indicators	Custodian Agency	Tier Classifi- cations	Concepts and definitions	Calculation formula	UN Suggested activities of data generation	data provider	Available	future	Required Disaggregation Types	Frequency of	Local Indicator Group*	Comn
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
	10.5.1 Financial Soundness Indicators		Tier III	year) in a country's territory. Employees are all those workers who hold the type of job defined as paid employment jobs, that is, jobs where the incumbents hold explicit or implicit employment contracts giving them a basic remuneration not directly dependent on the revenue of the unit for which they work. Total employment is made up by employees and the self- employed. Definition: Labour share of Gross Domestic Product (GDP) is the total compensation of employees given as a percent of GDP, which is a measure of total output. It provides information about the relative share of output which is paid as compensation to employees as compared with the share paid to capital in the production process for a given reference period.									
Target 10.6: Ensure enhanced representation and voice for developing countries in decision-	10.6.1 Proportion of members and voting rights of developing countries in	Development		The indicator is calculated independently for eleven different	The computation uses each institutions' own published membership and voting rights data from their respective annual	Collects Annual reports.	UNGA, UNSC, ECOSOC IMF, IBRD, IFC, AfDB, ADB, IADB, WTO, FSB	ECOSOC, IMF, IBRD, IFC,	UNSC, ECOSOC,	Data is calculated and presented separately for each international organization	Annually		

Agenda)	Indicators	Custodian Agency	Tier Classifi- cations	Concepts and definitions		UN Suggested activities of data generation	UN Suggested data provider	Available	future	Required Disaggregation Types	Periodicity/ Frequency of data generation	Local Indicator Group*	Comi
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
making in global international economic and financial institutions in order to deliver more effective, credible, accountable and legitimate institutions				United Nations General Assembly, the United Nations Security Council, the United Nations Second Council, the International Monetary Fund, the International Monetary Fund, the International Bank for Reconstruction and Development, the International Finance Corporation, the African Development Bank, the International Finance Corporation, the African Development Bank, the Inter-American Development Bank, the World Trade Organisation, and the Financial Stability Board. There is no established convention for the designation of "developed" and "developing" countries or areas in the United Nations system. In common practice, Japan in Asia, Canada and the United States in northern America, Australia and New Zealand in Oceania, and Europe are considered "developed" regions of areas. The aggregation across all institutions is currently done according to the United Nations M.49 statistical standard which includes designation of "developed regions" and "developing regions", while an ongoing review seeks to reach agreement on how to define these terms for the	rights is computed as the number of voting rights allocated to developing countries, divided by the total number of voting rights. The proportion of membership is calculated by taking the number of developing country members, divided by the total number of members.			IADB, WTO, FSB	IFC, AfDB, ADB, IADB, WTO, FSB				

Goals and targets (from the 2030 Agenda)	Indicators	Custodian Agency	Tier Classifi- cations	Concepts and definitions	Calculation formula	UN Suggested activities of data generation	UN Suggested data provider	Available	future	Required Disaggregation Types	Periodicity/ Frequency of data generation	Local Indicator Group*	Comments
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
				designations "developed" and developing" are intended for statistical convenience and do not necessarily express a judgement about the stage reached by a particular country or area in the development process. Definition: The proportion of members and voting rights of developing countries in international organizations has two components, the developing country proportion of voting rights and the developing country proportion of membership in international organisations. In some institutions these two components are identical.									
	10.7.1 Recruitment cost borne by employee as a proportion of yearly income earned in country of destination		Tier III										
	10.7.2 Number of countries that have implemented well-managed migration policies		Tier III										



Agenda)		Agency	Tier Classifi- cations	Concepts and definitions	Calculation formula	UN Suggested activities of data generation	UN Suggested data provider	Available	future	Required Disaggregation Types	Periodicity/ Frequency of data generation		Comn
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
Target 10.a: Implement the principle of special and differential treatment for developing countries, in particular least developed countries, in accordance with World Trade Organization agreements	10.a.1 Proportion of tariff lines applied to imports from least developed countries and developing countries with zerotariff			Concepts: Tariff line or National Tariff lines (NTL): National Tariff Line codes refer to the classification codes, applied to merchandise goods by individual countries, that are longer than the HS six digit level. Countries are free to introduce national distinctions for tariffs and many other purposes. The national tariff line codes are based on the HS system but are longer than six digits. For example, the six digit HS code 010120 refers to Asses, mules and hinnies, live, whereas the US National Tariff line code 010120.10 refers to live purebred breeding asses, 010120.20 refers to live asses other than purebred breeding asses and 010120.30 refers to mules and hinnies imported for immediate slaughter. Tariffs: Tariffs are customs duties on merchandise imports, levied either on an ad valorem basis (percentage of value) or on a specific basis (e.g. \$7 per 100 kg). Tariffs can be used to create a price advantage for similar locally-produced goods and for raising government revenues. Trade remedy measures and taxes are not considered to be tariffs.		Retrieved by contacting directly National statistical offices, permanent country missions to the UN, regional organizations or focal points within the customs, ministries in charge of customs revenues (Ministry of economy/finance and related revenue authorities) or, alternatively, the Ministry of trade		NA		Disaggregation by product sector (e.g. Agriculture, Textile, Environmental goods), geographical regions and country income level (e.g. Developed, Developing, LDCs)			

Goals and targets (from the 2030 Agenda)			Tier Classifi- cations	Concepts and definitions		UN Suggested activities of data generation	data provider	Available	future	Disaggregation Types	Periodicity/ Frequency of data generation	Local Indicator Group*	Comments
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
				Definition: Proportion of total number of tariff lines (in per cent) applied to products imported from least developed countries and developing countries corresponding to a 0% tariff rate in HS chapter 01-97.									
assistance and financial flows, including foreign direct investment, to States where the need is greatest, in particular least developed countries, African countries, small	development, by recipient and donor countries and type of flow (e.g. official development assistance, foreign direct investment and other flows)	for Economic Co-operation and Development (OECD)			The sum of official and private flows from all donors to developing countries.	responsible for the collection of DAC statistics in each providing country/agency	Data are reported on an annual calendar year basis by statistical reporters in national administrations (aid agencies, Ministries of Foreign Affairs or Finance, etc.	BBS	BBS	This indicator can be disaggregated by type of flow (ODA, OOF, private), by donor, recipient country, type of finance, type of aid etc.	Annually		
				Definition: Total resource flows for development, by recipient and donor countries and type of flow comprises of Official Development Assistance (ODA), other official flows (OOF) and private flows.									



Goals and targets (from the 2030 Agenda)		Custodian Agency	Tier Classifi- cations	Concepts and definitions		UN Suggested activities of data generation	data provider	Available	future	Disaggregation Types	Periodicity/ Frequency of data generation		Comments
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
	10.c.1 Remittance costs as a proportion of the amount remitted		Tier III										



Goals and targets (from the 2030 Agenda)		Agency	Tier Classifi- cations	Concepts and definitions		activities of data	Suggested data	Available	Possible future Sources		Periodicity/ Frequency of data generation		Comments
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
Goal 12. Ensure	e sustainable consumption (and production	n patteri	7.5									
	12.1.1 Number of countries with sustainable consumption and production (SCP) national action plans or SCP mainstreamed as a priority or a target into national policies		Tier III										



Goals and targets (from the 2030 Agenda)	Indicators	Agency	Tier Classifi- cations	Concepts and definitions				Available		Required Disaggregation Types	Frequency of		Comme
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
2020, achieve the sustainable	Indicator 12.2.1: Material Footprint, material footprint per capita, and material footprint per GDP	United Nations Environment Programme (UNEP)		MF need to be looked at in combination as they cover the two aspects of the economy, production and consumption. The DMC reports the actual amount of material in an economy, MF the virtual amount required across the whole supply chain to service final demand. A country can, for instance have a very high DMC because it has a large primary production sector for export or a very low DMC because it has outsourced most of the material intensive industrial	imports (RMEIM) plus domestic extraction (DE) minus raw material equivalents of exports (RMEEX). For the attribution of the primary material needs of final demand a global, multi-regional input-output (MRIO) framework is employed. The attribution method based on I-O analytical tools is described in detail in Wiedmann et al. 2015. It is based on the EORA MRIO framework developed by the University of Sydney, Australia (Lenzen et al. 2013) which is an internationally well-established and the most detailed and reliable MRIO framework available to date.	and Resource Productivity working group compiles the data from countries and from other sources.	BBS			The MF indicator can be disaggregated to four main material categories, a varying number of economic sectors whose expenditure require materials and to three domestic final demand sectors (household consumption, government consumption and capital investment) and foreign final demand (i.e. exports).	Annually		
Target 12.2: By 2030, achieve the sustainable management and efficient use of natural resources	Indicator 12.2.2: Domestic material consumption (DMC) and DMC per capita, per GDP	United Nations Environment Programme (UNEP)	Tier II	Concepts: Domestic Material Consumption (DMC) and MF need to be looked at in combination as they cover the two aspects of the economy, production and consumption. The DMC reports the actual amount of material in an economy, MF the virtual amount required across the whole supply	exports (EX) of materials measured in metric tonnes. DMC measure the amount of materials that are used in economic processes. It does not include materials that are mobilized the	The IRP Global Material Flows and Resource Productivity working group compiles the data from countries and from other sources.	BBS			The DMC indicator can be disaggregated into imports, domestic extraction and exports by a large number of material follow categories. At the highest level of aggregation biomass, fossil fuels, metal ores	,		

Goals and targets (from the 2030 Agenda)		Custodian Agency	Tier Classifi- cations		Calculation formula		Suggested data	Available		Required Disaggregation Types	Frequency of		Commo
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
				very high DMC because it has a large primary production sector for export or a very low DMC because it has outsourced most of the material intensive industrial process to other countries. The material footprint corrects for both phenomena. Definition: Domestic Material Consumption (DMC) is a standard material flow accounting (MFA) indicator and	process. DMC is based on official economic statistics and it requires some modelling to adapt the source data to the methodological requirements of the MFA. The accounting standard and accounting methods are set out in the EUROSTAT guidebooks for MFA accounts in the latest edition of 2013. MFA accounting is also part of the central framework of the System of integrated Environmental-Economic Accounts (SEEA).					and non-metallic minerals are distinguished. DMC is usually reported for 11 material categories DE for 44 material categories.			
	12.3.1 Global food loss index		Tier III										
	12.4.1 Number of parties to international multilateral environmental agreements on hazardous waste, and other chemicals that meet their commitments and obligations in transmitting information as required by each relevant agreement		Tier III										
	12.4.2 Hazardous waste generated per capita and proportion of hazardous waste treated, by type of treatment		Tier III										
	12.5.1 National recycling rate, tons of material recycled		Tier III										

Goals and targets (from the 2030 Agenda)		Custodian Agency	Tier Classifi- cations		Calculation formula	UN Suggested activities of data generation	Suggested data	Available	Possible future Sources	Required Disaggregation Types	Periodicity/ Frequency of data generation		Commo
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
	12.6.1 Number of companies publishing sustainability reports		Tier III										
	12.7.1 Number of countries implementing sustainable public procurement policies and action plans		Tier III										
	12.8.1 Extent to which (i) global citizenship education and (ii) education for sustainable development (including climate change education) are mainstreamed in (a) national education policies; (b) curricula; (c) teacher education; and (d) student assessment		Tier III										
	12.a.1 Amount of support to developing countries on research and development for sustainable consumption and production and environmentally sound technologies		Tier III										
	12.b.1 Number of sustainable tourism strategies or policies and implemented action plans with agreed monitoring and evaluation tools		Tier III										
	12.c.1 Amount of fossil-fuel subsidies per unit of GDP (production and consumption) and as a proportion of total		Tier III										

Goals and targets (from the 2030 Agenda)		Custodian Agency	Tier Classifi- cations			_	Suggested data	Available		Disaggregation Types	Periodicity/ Frequency of data generation		Comments
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
	national expenditure on fossil fuels												

